

»» Passion for Precision ««



MPS

MULTI PLATFORM SYSTEMS

# Catalog 2021/22



Thank you for your trust.

	<b>What's NEW</b>		<b>6</b>
	<b>Worth knowing</b>		<b>18</b>
	BEGO Implant Systems	Semados** S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	<a href="#">BS-Series</a> <b>36</b>
	BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog**	<a href="#">C-Series</a> <b>42</b>
		Conelog**	<a href="#">D-Series</a> <b>74</b>
		BioHorizons Tapered System	<a href="#">R-Series</a> <b>280</b>
	Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	<a href="#">B-Series</a> <b>28</b>
<b>NEW</b>	Dentium	SuperLine Implantium, Implantium II	<a href="#">DT-Series</a> <b>86</b>
	DENTSPLY SIRONA	ANKYLOS** C/X	<a href="#">Y-Series</a> <b>344</b>
		ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed** EV	<a href="#">EV-Series</a> <b>118</b>
		ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed** TX	<a href="#">S-Series</a> <b>302</b>
		XiVE** S	<a href="#">T-Series</a> <b>324</b>
	HiOssen Implant**	ET System	<a href="#">OT-Series</a> <b>266</b>
	Medentika®	PROCONE	<a href="#">C-Series</a> <b>42</b>
	Medentis Medical	ICX** -Active, ICX** -Premium	<a href="#">CX-Series</a> <b>68</b>
<b>NEW</b>	Megagen	AnyRidge**	<a href="#">MG-Series</a> <b>226</b>
	MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	<a href="#">R-Series</a> <b>280</b>
<b>NEW</b>	NEOSS**	ProActive**	<a href="#">NE-Series</a> <b>256</b>
	Nobel Biocare	Brånemark System**, NobelSpeedy**, Groovy**	<a href="#">K-Series</a> <b>192</b>
		NobelActive** CC, NobelReplace** CC, NobelParallel™ CC	<a href="#">F-Series</a> <b>138</b>
		NobelReplace**, Replace Select™, NobelSpeedy** Replace	<a href="#">E-Series</a> <b>96</b>
	OSSTEM Implants	TS System	<a href="#">OT-Series</a> <b>266</b>
	Straumann	Bone Level	<a href="#">L-Series</a> <b>206</b>
		Tissue Level	<a href="#">N-Series</a> <b>236</b>
	T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant, ST Implant	<a href="#">OT-Series</a> <b>266</b>
	Zimmer Biomet	Biomet 3i Certain**	<a href="#">H-Series</a> <b>160</b>
		Biomet 3i External Hex	<a href="#">I-Series</a> <b>180</b>
		Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent**	<a href="#">R-Series</a> <b>280</b>
	<a href="#">Novaloc / Optiloc</a>		<b>356</b>
	<a href="#">Tools / Accessories</a>		<b>362</b>

\*\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

# Welcome to Medentika®

At Medentika® we pride ourselves on being a team. A team that has been pooling its combined expertise and experience since the company was founded. A team that is dedicated and committed to perfecting products.

Medentika® has character. And it is the basis for morally impeccable actions. In a world that is more and more subject to the laws of the market, we see this as the right – and proper – position to take. What defines Medentika® is also that we believe in the power of our ideas and the innovative strength of our own products.

We are Medentika® – and the Medentika® label means more than just an implant component: We deliver the knowledge and experience we have been pooling since Medentika® was founded. We bring you the commitment with which we perfect our products. We approach our work with due gravity, but also with great passion.

At the end you will receive an original Medentika® implant component produced with maximum precision. This catalog reflects our approach in every single product.

Our comprehensive portfolio opens up new, even more diverse treatment options for you and greater comfort and functionality for your patients.

As so on that note: we look forward to seeing you soon!

Thomas Jaberg » Bernd Gaddum and the entire Medentika® team



# One-stop shop – Precision prosthetics for implant systems

Not only do we constantly expand our product range, we are also always looking for ways to improve our existing products. Browse our new products on the following pages.



**NEW**

# Implant connections/Series

The new compatible implant connections supplement our existing product range. We are constantly expanding our portfolio and offer you the most popular implant connections from our one-stop shop.



## Dentium

SuperLine,  
Implantium,  
Implantium II

(DT-Series)



From May 2021

## Megagen

AnyRidge®\*

(MG-Series)



## NEOSS®\*

ProActive®\*

(NE-Series)



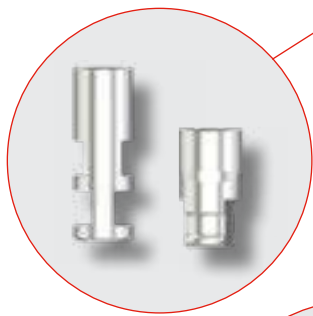
From July 2021

## NobelActive®\* WP

(F-Series)

\* is a registered trademark of an independent third party

# Available prosthetic components



Laboratory implant  
CAD/CAM laboratory implant for printed models



Scanbody  
Titanium base ASC FLEX



PreFace Abutment  
(Ti/CoCr)  
Ti-Forms Abutment



MedentiLOC  
Novaloc®  
Optiloc®

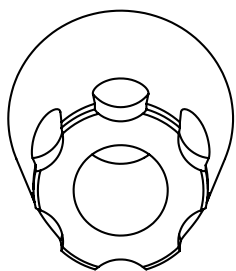


Multi-unit  
(see catalog for  
availability)

**NEW**

## Portfolio additions

We have also supplemented our existing implant connections/ series with additional prosthetic components.



### Dentsply Sirona<sup>®\*</sup> Ankylos<sup>®\*</sup> (Y-SERIES)

» Novaloc Abutment  
angled

» Multi-unit Abutment  
straight and angled

15°

0°

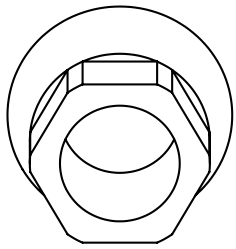
17°

30°

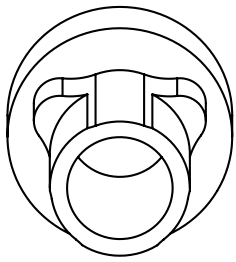


\* is a registered trademark of an independent third party





Dentsply Sirona<sup>®\*</sup>  
ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed<sup>®\*</sup> TX  
(S-SERIES)



Nobel Biocare  
NobelReplace<sup>®\*</sup>  
(E-SERIES)

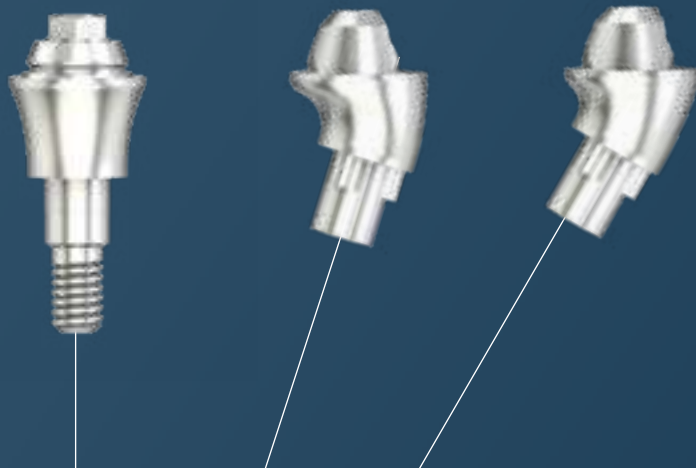
From July 2021

» Multi-unit Abutment  
straight and angled

0°

17°

30°



**NEW**

# Multi-unit prosthetic components

## Multi-unit screw matrix MedentiLOC/Novaloc

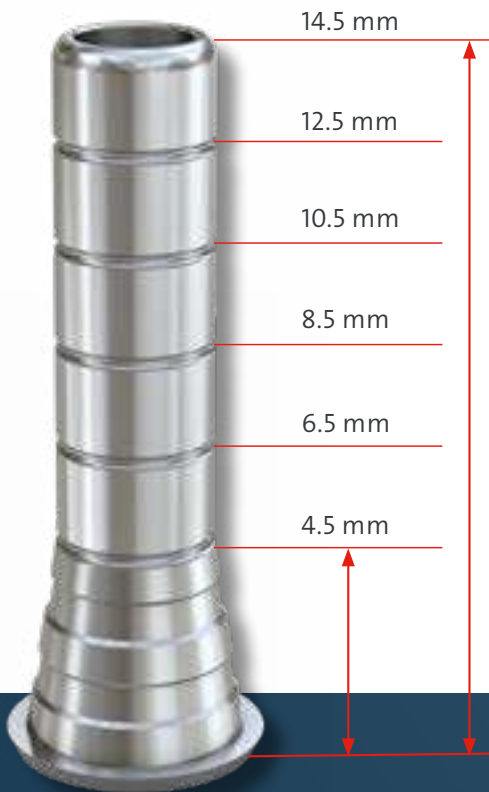
The new multi-unit screw matrix offers you yet another option for restoration. It enables you to switch easily from a screw-retained restoration to a removable overdenture construction.

Use the multi-unit abutment in combination with MedentiLOC or Novaloc abutments to achieve angulation up to 30°, enabling divergences to be compensated for in the ideal way.

The screw matrix is tightened with the corresponding screwdriver for the respective implant system.

30°





### Titanium cap Flex

The titanium cap Flex offers a variable chimney height. The 14.5 mm chimney height also supports high restorations, whether for a provisional or definitive restoration. However, this can be individually shortened in 2 mm increments to 4.5 mm.

The different chimney heights are defined in the CAD library.

### Bridge screw ASC

The supplied bridge screw incorporates the proven slot for the Ball-Torx placement instrument M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.



25°



### Titanium base ASC

For unfavorably positioned implants or in an esthetically demanding site, the screw channel can optionally be moved to the non-visible area.

Digital libraries are available for the following manufacturers:  
(May depend on the updates of the respective manufacturers)



**NEW**

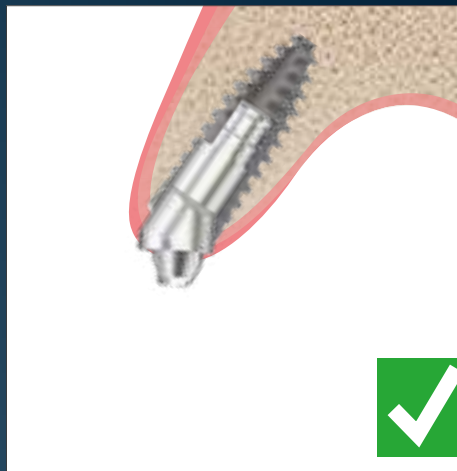
# Multi-unit / laboratory implant

## Multi-unit Scanbody angled CAD/CAM laboratory implant angled

The Scanbody 8513 is used for intra-oral scanning in combination with angled multi-unit abutments.

The flat side of the Scanbody 8513 defines the side of the angulation for the CAD/CAM laboratory implant in the printed model. For example, if an implant in the upper jaw requires the insertion of a Multi-unit abutment 30°, this inclination will need to be transferred when producing a printed model. Otherwise, the CAD/CAM laboratory implant would stick out of the model.

See illustration.



# Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

Highly precise repositionable laboratory implants with radial and axial stability, specially developed for printed models. The final position is evident when there is a clearly audible >>CLICK<<. This prevents the position being changed unintentionally due to vibration or contamination, for example. This considerably increases the process reliability and avoids what are usually very costly errors. The product range is supplemented by the matching placement tools for the customized laboratory implants.

- Color-coded and marked
- Short design prevents collisions with adjacent implants in the model
- High precision thanks to click lock, repositionable



The CAD/CAM laboratory implants can be used with or without a gingiva mask.

Digital libraries are available for the following manufacturers:  
(May depend on the updates of the respective manufacturers)

3shape

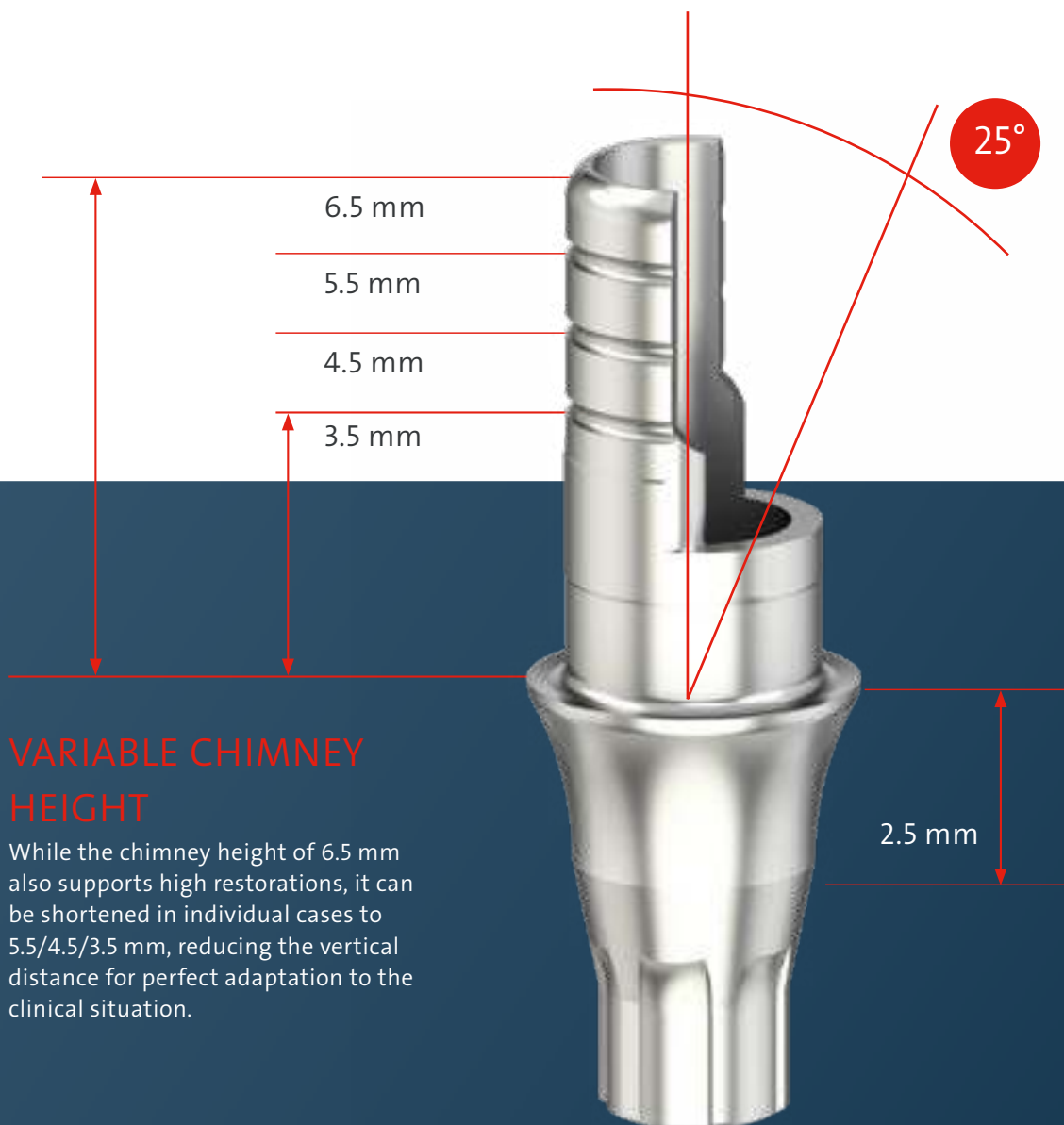
exocad

dental wings  
A Straumann Group Brand

**NEW**

# Titanium base ASC Flex

## Additional gingiva height of 2.5 mm



### VARIABLE CHIMNEY HEIGHT

While the chimney height of 6.5 mm also supports high restorations, it can be shortened in individual cases to 5.5/4.5/3.5 mm, reducing the vertical distance for perfect adaptation to the clinical situation.

### OPTIMIZED EMERGENCE PROFILE

The optimized, even slimmer emergence profile with a gingival height of 2.5 mm supports and protects the soft tissue. Available for conical implant-abutment-connections



## SCREW CHANNEL

The titanium base can be used with either the angled or the straight screw channel.

Thanks to the high chimney height, the titanium base offers very good support for the restoration.

## INTERNAL ROTATION LOCK

The internal rotation lock receives all the material strength of the restoration, effectively avoiding predetermined breaking points. At the same time it secures the precise positioning of the hybrid abutment crown during bonding.

## BIO-PLATFORM DESIGN

Slightly tapered platform to hold the fixing material, thereby reducing the bonding gap in the transitional area to the gingiva.

Digital libraries are available for the following manufacturers:  
(May depend on the updates of the respective manufacturers)

3shape

exocad

dental wings  
A Straumann Group Brand

**NEW**

# Titanium base ASC Flex

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating for bridges



### ROTATING

Without indexing in the implant-abutment connection

**Now also for multi-unit bridge restorations in esthetically demanding situations.**

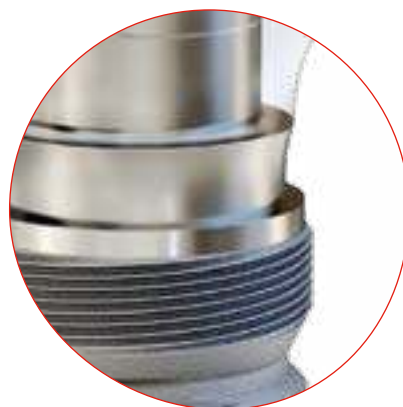
The screw channel can be located in the non-esthetic area. But the rotating titanium base ASC Flex can also be used for a bridge restoration with a straight screw channel.



# Titanium base ASC Flex platform switch for Camlog<sup>®\*</sup> and Procone (C-series)



**GINGIVAL HEIGHT**  
the gingival height is 1.0 mm



## PLATFORM SWITCH DESIGN

The platform switch design for the Camlog<sup>®\*</sup> and Procone implant-abutment connection is used to support the hard and soft tissues.

With conical implant systems, the platform switch effect is produced by the design of the implant-abutment connection.

\* is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Digital libraries are available for the following manufacturers:  
(May depend on the updates of the respective manufacturers)

3shape

exocad

dental wings  
A Straumann Group Brand

# WORTH KNOWING



# Dimensions for screw patrix



Placement instrument to be used: M 11-10 or M 59 and M 79 for Optiloc.

The screw matrices (M 2.0 thread) can be used to fix prostheses with Novaloc and Optiloc matrices on CAD-CAM-produced bars.


## Determination of the gingival height

Please note the different gingival heights.  
 In our product catalog you will find two dimensions.  
 The first dimension shows the GH 1 **1** in the diagram.  
 The second dimension is GH 2. **2**

Example of the information in the catalog

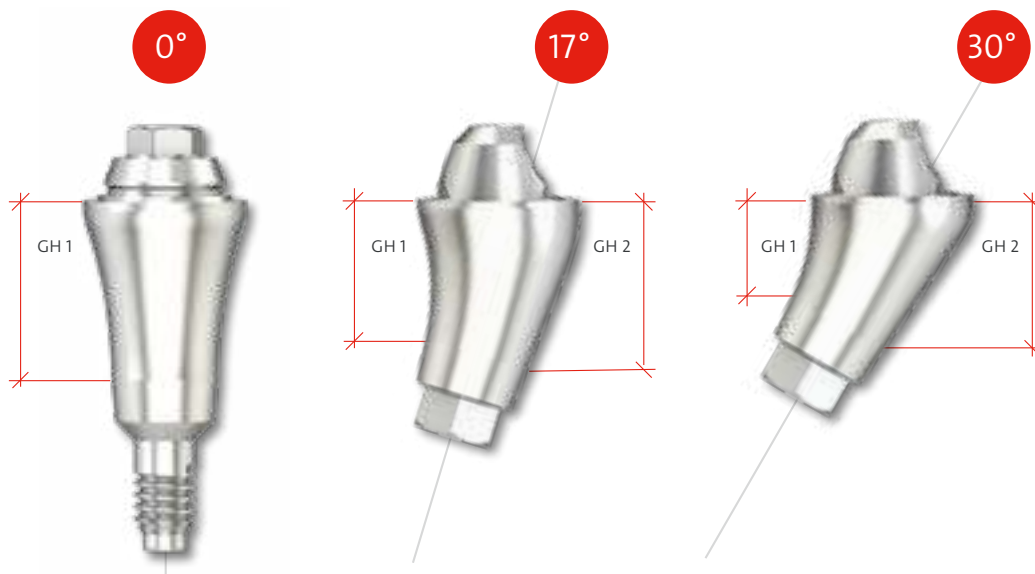
### Multi-unit abutment angled at 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 KV
- sterile-packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

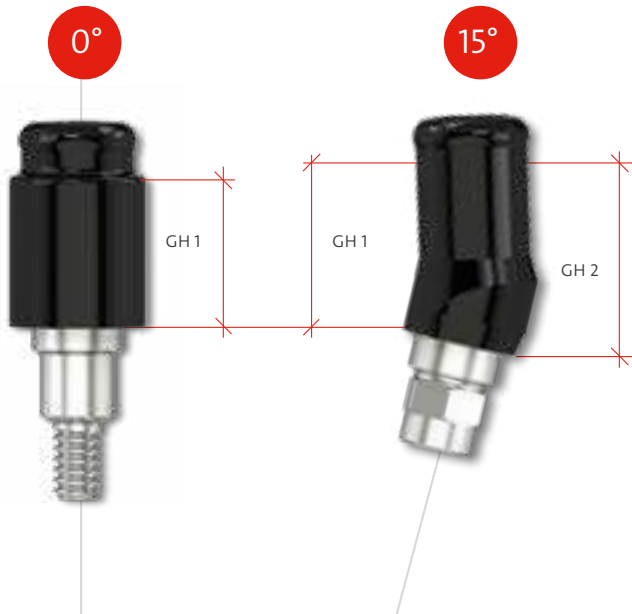


Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingival height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 8100X	Y 8101X	Y 8102X

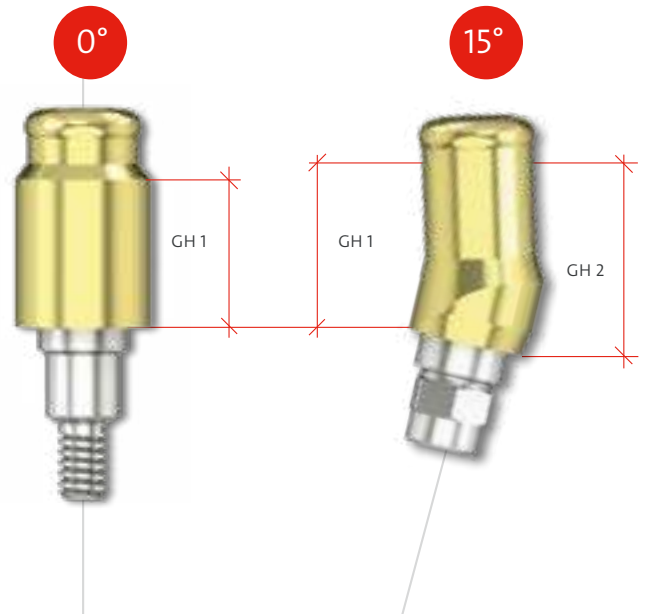
### Multi-unit abutments



## Novaloc® abutments



## MedentiLOC abutments



## Straumann TL (N-Series)

All indicated gingival heights refer to the lower edge of the implant shoulder, see Figure 1.

In determining the gingival height at the upper edge of the implant shoulder, e.g. when using the Altus Gingiva Gauge, you must add the shoulder height of the implant, see Figure 2.

### Shoulder height:

- Implant connection RN: 0.6 mm
- Implant connection WN: 0.8 mm
- Implant connection NNC: 0.4 mm

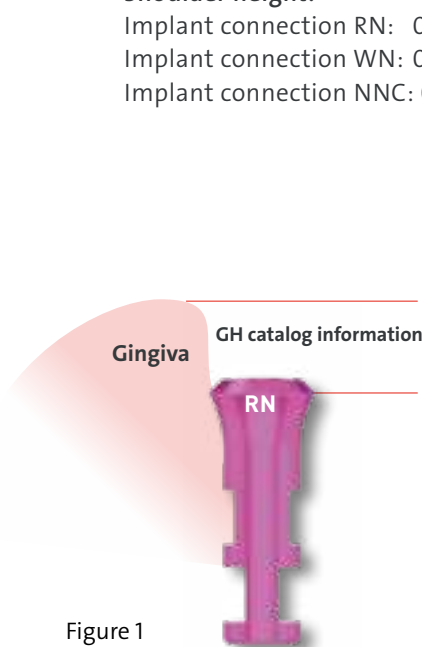


Figure 1

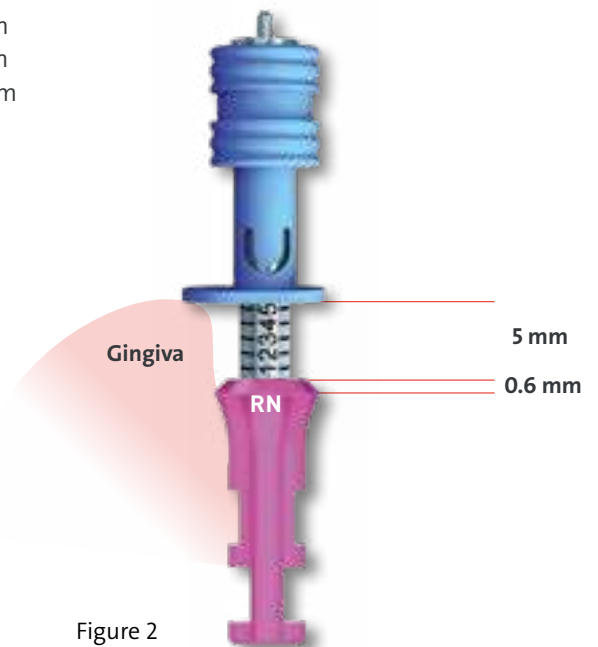


Figure 2

## SCANBODY



Compatible with Straumann BLX

The scanbodies are suitable for both intraoral and conventional use in a scanner. Since all scanbodies are manufactured from titanium, high precision and durability are guaranteed. The scanbodies with a special surface treatment can be sterilized. The article number is laser-marked on the scanbody for clear and easy identification of the series and implant compatibility.

- sterilizable
- multiple use
- for chairside and labside
- special surface
- high emergence profile
- titanium

	System Name and Dimension		Scanbody Implant Level
BEGO Implant Systems	Semados®* S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	D 3.25-5.5	BS 1400
BioHorizons Camlog	Conelog®*	D 3.3	D 1400
	Conelog®*	D 3.8/4.3	D 1410
BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog®*	D 3.3	C 1400
	Camlog®*	D 3.8	C 1410
	Camlog®*	D 4.3	C 1420
	Camlog®*	D 5.0/6.0	C 1430
BioHorizons Camlog	Tapered System	D 3.5	R 1400
	Tapered System	D 4.5	R 1410
	Tapered System	D 5.7	R 1420
	Tapered System	D 3.5	R 1400
	Tapered System	D 4.5	R 1410
	Tapered System	D 5.7	R 1420
	Tapered System	D 3.5	R 1400
	Tapered System	D 4.5	R 1410
Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	NP	B 1400
Dentium	SuperLine	D 3.6-7.0	DT 1400-L
Dentium	Implantium	D 3.6-7.0	DT 1400-L
Dentium	Implantium II	D 3.6-7.0	DT 1400-L
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ANKYLOS® C/X rotating	C/ 3.5-7.0	Y 1400
	ANKYLOS® C/X indexed	/X 3.5-7.0	Y 1400X-L
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 3.0	EV 1400
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 3.6	EV 1410
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 4.2	EV 1420
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 4.8	EV 1430
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	D 5.4	EV 1440
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	D 3.0	S 1430
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	D 3.5/4.0	S 1400
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	D 4.5/5.0	S 1420
DENTSPLY SIRONA	XiVE®* S	D 3.4	T 1400
	XiVE®* S	D 3.8	T 1405
	XiVE®* S	D 4.5/5.5	T 1410

	System Name and Dimension		Scanbody Implant Level
HiOssen Implant®*	ET System	M	OT 1400-L
	ET System	R	OT 1410-L
Medentika®	MICROCONE	NI	1-09-03
Medentika®	MICROCONE, QUATTROCONE	RI	2-09-10
Medentika®	QUATTROCONE30	AI	4-09-01
Medentika®	PROCONE	D 3.3	C 1400
	PROCONE	D 3.8	C 1410
	PROCONE	D 4.3	C 1420
	PROCONE	D 5.0/6.0	C 1430
Medentis Medical	ICX®*-Active, ICX®*-Premium	D 3.75-4.8	CX 1400
Megagen	AnyRidge®*	D 3.5-8.0	MG 1400-L
MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	D 3.5	R 1400
	SEVEN Internal Hex	D 4.5	R 1410
	SEVEN Internal Hex	D 5.7	R 1420
NEOSS**	ProActive**	SP D 3.5-6.5	NE 1400-L
Nobel Biocare	Brånemark System®*, NobelSpeedy®, Groovy**	NP 3.5	K 1400
	Brånemark System®*, NobelSpeedy®, Groovy**	RP 4.1	K 1410
	Brånemark System®*, NobelSpeedy®, Groovy**	WP 5.1	K 1420
Nobel Biocare	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	NP 3.5	F 1400
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	RP 4.3/5.0	F 1410
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	D 3.0	F 1420
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	NP 3.5	F 1400
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	RP 4.3/5.0	F 1410
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	D 3.0	F 1420
Nobel Biocare	NobelReplace®, Replace Select™, Nobel Speedy®* Replace	NP 3.5	E 1400
	NobelReplace®, Replace Select™, Nobel Speedy®* Replace	RP 4.3	E 1410
	NobelReplace®, Replace Select™, Nobel Speedy®* Replace	WP 5.0	E 1420
	NobelReplace®, Replace Select™, Nobel Speedy®* Replace	D 6.0	E 1430
OSSTEM Implant	TS System	M	OT 1400-L
	TS System	R	OT 1410-L
Straumann	BLX	RB/WB 3.5-6.0	LX 1400 **
Straumann	Bone Level	SC 2.9	L 1420 **
	Bone Level	NC 3.3	L 1400
	Bone Level	RC 4.1/4.8	L 1410
Straumann	SRA	SRA 3.5	SRA 35 **
	SRA	SRA 4.6	SRA 46 **
Straumann	Pure	RD 4.8	PR 1400 **
Straumann	Tissue Level	NNC 3.5	N 1430
	Tissue Level	RN 4,8	N 1410
	Tissue Level	WN 6.5	N 1420
T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant	M	OT 1400-L
T-Plus Implant Tech	ST Implant	R	OT 1410-L
Zimmer Biomet	Tapered Screw-Vent®*	D 3.5	R 1400
	Tapered Screw-Vent®*	D 4.5	R 1410
	Tapered Screw-Vent®*	D 5.7	R 1420
Zimmer Biomet	Certain®*	D 3.4	H 1400
	Certain®*	D 4.1/5.0	H 1410
Zimmer Biomet	External Hex	D 3.4	I 1400
	External Hex	D 4.1/5.0	I 1410

\* is a registered trademark of an independent third party

\*\* may be used only for the Straumann original prosthetic components and only with the original Straumann CAD libraries

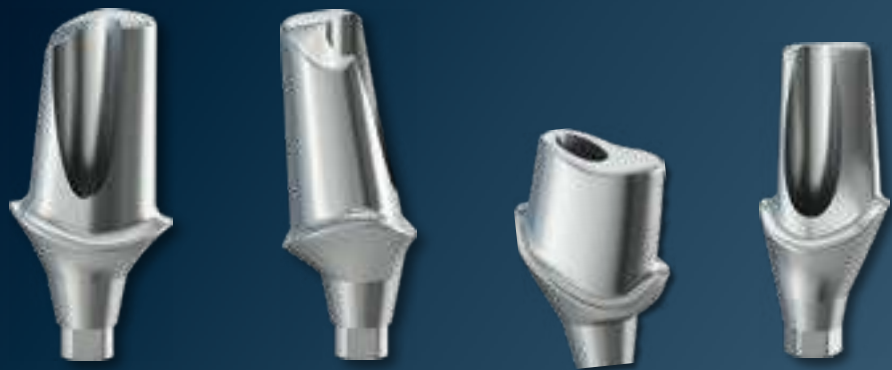
## MedentiCAD

Our individual one-piece titanium and CoCr abutments are compatible with the following implant systems.

	BEGO Implant Systems	Semados <sup>**</sup> S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI	BS-Series
	BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog <sup>**</sup>	C-Series
		Conelog <sup>**</sup>	D-Series
		BioHorizons Tapered System	R-Series
	Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	B-Series
<b>NEW</b>	Dentium	SuperLine Implantium, Implantium II	DT-Series
	DENTSPLY SIRONA	ANKYLOS <sup>**</sup> C/X	Y-Series
		ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed <sup>**</sup> EV	EV-Series
		ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed <sup>**</sup> TX	S-Series
		XiVE <sup>**</sup> S	T-Series
	HiOssen Implant <sup>**</sup>	ET System	OT-Series
	Medentika <sup>®</sup>	PROCONE	C-Series
	Medentis Medical	ICX <sup>**</sup> -Active, ICX <sup>**</sup> -Premium	CX-Series
<b>NEW</b>	Megagen	AnyRidge <sup>**</sup>	MG-Series
	MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	R-Series
<b>NEW</b>	NEOSS <sup>**</sup>	ProActive <sup>**</sup>	NE-Series
	Nobel Biocare	Brånemark System <sup>**</sup> , NobelSpeedy <sup>**</sup> , Groovy <sup>**</sup>	K-Series
		NobelActive <sup>**</sup> CC, NobelReplace <sup>**</sup> CC, NobelParallel™ CC	F-Series
		NobelReplace <sup>**</sup> , Replace Select™, NobelSpeedy <sup>**</sup> Replace	E-Series
	OSSTEM Implants	TS System	OT-Series
	Straumann	Bone Level	L-Series
		Tissue Level	N-Series
	T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant	OT-Series
		ST Implant	
	Zimmer Biomet	Biomet 3i Certain <sup>**</sup>	H-Series
		Biomet 3i External Hex	I-Series
		Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent <sup>**</sup>	R-Series

<sup>\*\*</sup>is a registered trademark of an independent third party





We mill within 48 hours with the usual Medentika® precision.

Please find further information on our website [www.medentika.com](http://www.medentika.com) or contact your local representative.

Are there guarantees?

# YES, LIFETIME\*

Anyone who works with materials from Medentika® is in safe hands. We don't just provide a lifetime guarantee that covers the replacement of Medentika® products – our guarantee also extends to implants from other manufacturers that are approved by us for combination with the Medentika® abutment. This extension primarily takes effect if other manufacturers limit the guarantee for their implant because it has been combined with an abutment from Medentika®.



LEBENS-LANGE  
GARANTIE  
LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
GARANTIE À VIE

\* You can find our detailed guarantee conditions on our website  
[www.medentika.com](http://www.medentika.com)

## List of abbreviations

<b>ADLC</b>	Amorphous diamond-like carbon
<b>Ncm</b>	Newton centimeter, unit of torque
<b>PEEK</b>	Polyether ether ketone
<b>POM</b>	Polyoxymethylene
<b>CF</b>	Cold-formed
<b>CTE</b>	Coefficient of thermal expansion
<b>HFA</b>	High-fusing alloy
<b>NPM</b>	Non-precious metal
<b>PC</b>	Polycarbonate
<b>CoCr</b>	Cobalt-chromium
<b>Ti</b>	Titanium
<b>Au</b>	Gold
<b>Pd</b>	Palladium
<b>Pt</b>	Platinum
<b>Ir</b>	Iridium
<b>Mo</b>	Molybdenum
<b>C</b>	Carbon
<b>Si</b>	Silicon
<b>Mn</b>	Manganese
<b>Fe</b>	Iron

# B-SERIES

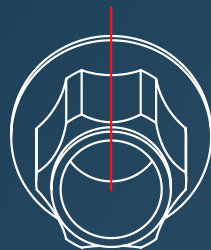


The B-Series abutments are compatible with

**Bredent Medical**  
narrow SKY  
blue SKY  
classic SKY

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



**Type 1**

angled over flat

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP / RP	NP / RP
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		B 80 T
Article No.	B 50	B 80

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	NP / RP
Article No.	B 80 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Torx	Ball Hex	Ball Torx
Article No.	B 60	B 61	B 62

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	B 60 L
-------------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Scanbody

• Titanium  
• specially coated  
• incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NP
retention screw	B 60 SB
Article No.	B 1400

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	B 62
Article No. Type 1	<b>B 1600-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.



NP

3.5-6.5

0.35 mm

Ball Torx

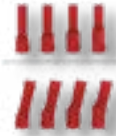
B 62

**B 1600-1-SF**

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02



6-09-01

6-09-02

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	B 62
Article No.	<b>B 1800</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.



NP

3.5-6.5

0.35 mm

Ball Torx

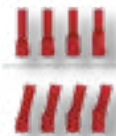
B 62

**B 1800**

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02



6-09-01

6-09-02

NEW

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y



Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm




		
Implant connection	NP	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L	B 60 L
Article No.	<b>B 1000</b>	<b>B 1100</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm






	
Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	<b>B 1500</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm




			
Implant connection	NP	RP	NP
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60	B 60	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L	B 60 L	B 60 L
Article No.	<b>B 9000-R</b>	<b>B 9001-R</b>	<b>B 9000-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



	
Implant connection	RP
Diameter	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	<b>B 9800-16R</b>



## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	<b>B 9000-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	<b>B 4000</b>	<b>B 4100</b>	<b>B 4200</b>	<b>B 4300</b>	<b>B 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx
Article No.	<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>B 7600</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	6-28-01	B 7600	B 7600
Article No.	<b>6-28-02</b>	<b>B 4730</b>	<b>B 4840</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description

plastic cap

gold cap, castable

Article No.

**B 4710**

**B 4720**

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description

adhesive cap

adhesive casing

adhesive cap

adhesive casing

Version

Short

Short

Long

Long

Placement instrument

Torx

Torx

Abutment screw

B 7600

B 7600

Article No.

**B 4800**

**B 4810**

**B 4820**

**B 4830**

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.

**B 4900**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description

cover cap

implant pick-up

Laboratory implant

Laboratory implant CAD-CAM

Placement instrument

Placement instrument

M 11-6

Article No.

**B 4610**

**B 4620**

**4630**

**80**

**M 11-6**

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection

NP

NP

NP

NP

NP

Gingiva height

1.0 mm

2.0 mm

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

5.0 mm

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

**B 2000**

**B 2100**

**B 2200**

**B 2300**

**B 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	B 61	B 61	B 61	B 61	B 61
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>B 2500-1</b>	<b>B 2600-1</b>	<b>B 2700-1</b>	<b>B 2800-1</b>	<b>B 2900-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-7</b>	<b>M 10-7</b>

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>

# BS-SERIES



The BS-Series abutments are compatible with

## BEGO Implant Systems

Semados<sup>®\*</sup> S-Line

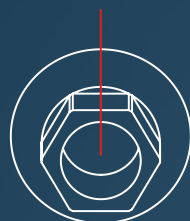
Semados<sup>®\*</sup> SC/SCX-Line

Semados<sup>®\*</sup> RS/RSX-Line

Semados<sup>®\*</sup> RI-Line

### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



## Type 1

angled over flat

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- CAD/CAM



Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75	D 4.1	D 4.5	D 5.5
Type	CAD/CAM	CAD/CAM	CAD/CAM	CAD/CAM
Placement instrument	BS 80 T	BS 80 T	BS 80 T	BS 80 T
Article No.	BS 80-PS	BS 81-PS	BS 82-PS	BS 83-PS

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Article No.	BS 80 T

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx
Article No.	BS 60	BS 61

**Please note:** The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	BS 60 L
-------------	---------

**Please note:** The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
retention screw	BS 60 SB
Article No.	BS 1400

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning. Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- Plattform-Switch
- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

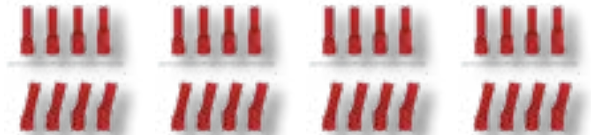


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.25/3.75-PS	D 4.1-PS	D 4.5-PS	D 5.5-PS
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.6 mm	0.45 mm	0.15 mm	0.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>BS 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>BS 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>BS 1620-1-SF</b>	<b>BS 1630-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-05</b>	<b>6-09-09</b>	<b>6-09-37</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-06</b>	<b>6-09-10</b>	<b>6-09-38</b>

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.25/3.75-PS	D 4.1-PS	D 4.5-PS	D 5.5-PS
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.6 mm	0.45 mm	0.15 mm	0.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>BS 1800</b>	<b>BS 1810</b>	<b>BS 1820</b>	<b>BS 1830</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

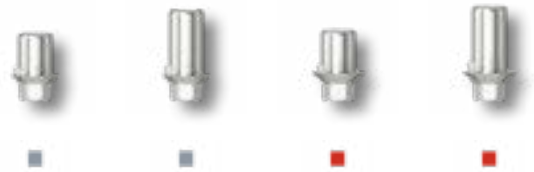
- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-05</b>	<b>6-09-09</b>	<b>6-09-37</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-06</b>	<b>6-09-10</b>	<b>6-09-38</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.5	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.1 mm	0.1 mm	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	<b>BS 1010</b>	<b>BS 1110</b>	<b>BS 1020</b>	<b>BS 1120</b>

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	<b>BS 1030</b>	<b>BS 1130</b>

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



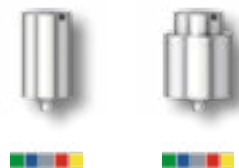
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.15 mm	0.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	<b>BS 1510</b>	<b>BS 1520</b>

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.



## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	<b>BS 9000-R</b>	<b>BS 9000-16R</b>

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L
Article No.	<b>BS 9800-16R</b>

Can also be used for "Platform Switch Design" implants.

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L
Article No.	<b>BS 9000-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

# C-SERIES

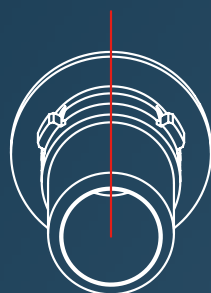


The C-Series abutments are compatible with

## BioHorizons Camlog Camlog<sup>®\*</sup> Medentika<sup>®</sup> PROCONE

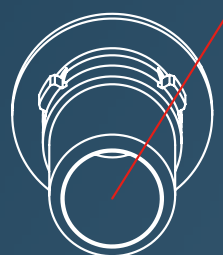
### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



### Type 1

angled over flat



### Type 2

angled over cam

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Gingiva former

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 4.5
Article No.	<b>C 70-2</b>	<b>C 70-4</b>	<b>C 70-6</b>

## Gingiva former

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.3	D 5.3
Article No.	<b>C 71-2</b>	<b>C 71-4</b>	<b>C 71-6</b>

## Gingiva former

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.8	D 5.8
Article No.	<b>C 72-2</b>	<b>C 72-4</b>	<b>C 72-6</b>

## Gingiva former

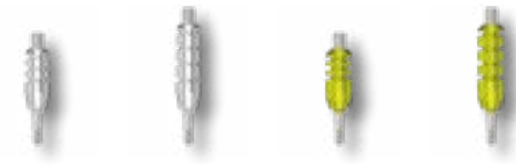
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	2.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
Diameter	D 6.2	D 6.5	D 6.5
Article No.	<b>C 73-2</b>	<b>C 73-4</b>	<b>C 73-6</b>

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	C 10	C 20	C 11	C 21

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	C 12	C 22	C 13	C 23

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Article No.	C 30	C 31	C 32	C 33

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		C 80 T		C 81 T
Article No.	C 50	C 80	C 51	C 81

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 6.0
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM	CADCAM
Placement instrument		C 82 T		C 83 T	C 84 T
Article No.	C 52	C 82	C 53	C 83	C 84

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

• Stainless steel



	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0/6.0
Article No.	C 80 T	C 81 T	C 82 T	C 83 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 60	C 61	C 62	C 64	C 65

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	C 67	C 68

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	C 61 L	C 62 L
-------------	--------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm
Diameter	4.2 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm	5.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	<b>C 100-1</b>	<b>C 100-3</b>	<b>C 110-1</b>	<b>C 110-3</b>

## Standard abutment straight

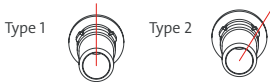
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm
Diameter	5.5 mm	5.8 mm	6.2 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	<b>C 120-1</b>	<b>C 120-3</b>	<b>C 130-1</b>	<b>C 130-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

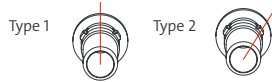
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm	5.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>C 200-1-1</b>	<b>C 200-1-3</b>	<b>C 210-1-1</b>	<b>C 210-1-3</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>C 200-2-1</b>	<b>C 200-2-3</b>	<b>C 210-2-1</b>	<b>C 210-2-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm	1.0/1.8 mm	3.0/4.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	5.5 mm	5.8 mm	6.2 mm	6.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>C 220-1-1</b>	<b>C 220-1-3</b>	<b>C 230-1-1</b>	<b>C 230-1-3</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>C 220-2-1</b>	<b>C 220-2-3</b>	<b>C 230-2-1</b>	<b>C 230-2-3</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,40	0,52	0,73	0,89
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 300</b>	<b>C 310</b>	<b>C 320</b>	<b>C 330</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,28	0,38	0,48	0,59
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 300 R</b>	<b>C 310 R</b>	<b>C 320 R</b>	<b>C 330 R</b>



## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 700</b>	<b>C 710</b>	<b>C 720</b>	<b>C 730</b>	<b>C 740</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 700 R</b>	<b>C 710 R</b>	<b>C 720 R</b>	<b>C 730 R</b>	<b>C 740 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



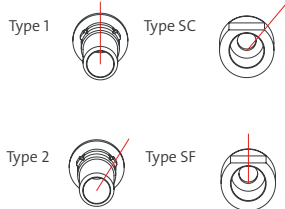
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0/6.0
<b>retention screw</b>	C 61 SB	C 61 SB	C 61 SB	C 62 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 1400</b>	<b>C 1410</b>	<b>C 1420</b>	<b>C 1430</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

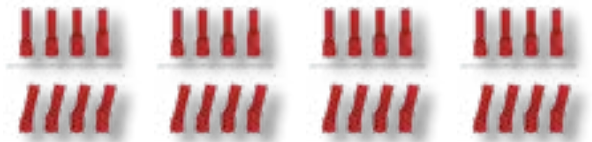


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 68
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>C 1600-1-SC</b>	<b>C 1610-1-SC</b>	<b>C 1620-1-SC</b>	<b>C 1630-1-SC</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>C 1600-2-SF</b>	<b>C 1610-2-SF</b>	<b>C 1620-2-SF</b>	<b>C 1630-2-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

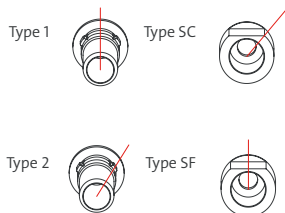
- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-07	6-09-31
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-08	6-09-32

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- Plattform-Switch
- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8-PS	D 4.3-PS	D 5.0-PS
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 67	C 67	C 68
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>C 1610P-1-SC</b>	<b>C 1620P-1-SC</b>	<b>C 1630P-1-SC</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>C 1610P-2-SF</b>	<b>C 1620P-2-SF</b>	<b>C 1630P-2-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-27
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-28

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

NEW NEW NEW NEW



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No.	<b>C 1800</b>	<b>C 1810</b>	<b>C 1820</b>	<b>C 1830</b>

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-07	6-09-31
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-08	6-09-32

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	<b>C 1000</b>	<b>C 1100</b>	<b>C 1010</b>	<b>C 1110</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

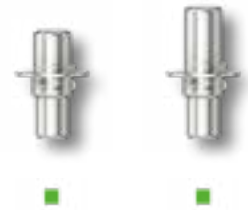


Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	<b>C 1020</b>	<b>C 1120</b>	<b>C 1030</b>	<b>C 1130</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	<b>C 1040</b>	<b>C 1140</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

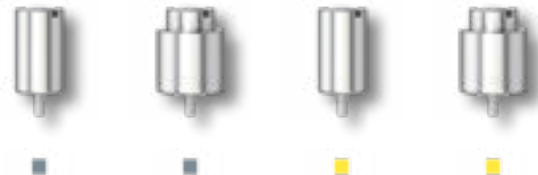


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Abutment	C 60	C 60	C 60
Article No.	<b>C 1500</b>	<b>C 1510</b>	<b>C 1520</b>

Please note: This is used with Scanbody.

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

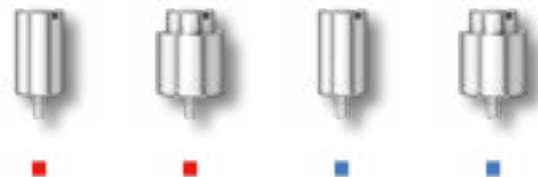
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	<b>C 9000-R</b>	<b>C 9000-16R</b>	<b>C 9010-R</b>	<b>C 9010-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

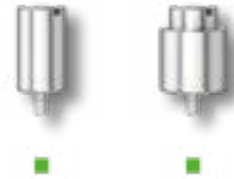
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	<b>C 9020-R</b>	<b>C 9020-16R</b>	<b>C 9030-R</b>	<b>C 9030-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9040-R	C 9040-16R

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Diameter	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9800-16R	C 9810-16R	C 9820-16R	C 9830-16R	C 9840-16R

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9000-ST	C 9010-ST	C 9020-ST	C 9030-ST	C 9040-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4000	C 4100	C 4200	C 4300	C 4400

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4010	C 4110	C 4210	C 4310	C 4410

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4020	C 4120	C 4220	C 4320	C 4420

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-28-01	C 7600

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	6-28-01	C 7600	C 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	C 4730	C 4840

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

### Description



plastic cap

gold cap, castable

### Article No.

C 4710

C 4720

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

### Description



adhesive cap

adhesive casing

adhesive cap

adhesive casing

### Version

Short

Short

Long

Long

### Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

### Abutment screw

C 7600

C 7600

### Article No.

C 4800

C 4810

C 4820

C 4830

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



### Article No.

C 4900

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

### Description



cover cap

implant pick-up

Laboratory implant

Laboratory implant CAD-CAM

Placement instrument

### Placement instrument

M 11-6

### Article No.

C 4610

C 4620

4630

80

M 11-6

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



### Implant connection

D 3.3

D 3.3

D 3.3

### Gingiva height

1.0 mm

3.0 mm

5.0 mm

### Placement instrument

M 11-11

M 11-11

M 11-11

### Article No.

C 8000

C 8001

C 8002

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	<b>C 8100</b>	<b>C 8101</b>	<b>C 8102</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>C 8200</b>	<b>C 8201</b>	<b>C 8202</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	<b>C 8300</b>	<b>C 8301</b>	<b>C 8302</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>C 8400</b>	<b>C 8401</b>	<b>C 8402</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	<b>C 8010</b>	<b>C 8011</b>	<b>C 8012</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm






Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	<b>C 8110</b>	<b>C 8111</b>	<b>C 8112</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>C 8210</b>	<b>C 8211</b>	<b>C 8212</b>



## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°




- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2,4/5,0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 64	C 64	C 64
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>C 8310</b>	<b>C 8311</b>	<b>C 8312</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>C 8410</b>	<b>C 8411</b>	<b>C 8412</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight




- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 8020</b>	<b>C 8021</b>	<b>C 8022</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm






			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	3.6/5.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 64	C 64	C 64
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>C 8120</b>	<b>C 8121</b>	<b>C 8122</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>C 8220</b>	<b>C 8221</b>	<b>C 8222</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2,4/5,0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 64	C 64	C 64
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>C 8320</b>	<b>C 8321</b>	<b>C 8322</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>C 8420</b>	<b>C 8421</b>	<b>C 8422</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	<b>C 8030</b>	<b>C 8031</b>	<b>C 8032</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 65	C 65	C 65
Article No. Type 1	<b>C 8130</b>	<b>C 8131</b>	<b>C 8132</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>C 8230</b>	<b>C 8231</b>	<b>C 8232</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 65	C 65	C 65
Article No. Type 1	<b>C 8330</b>	<b>C 8331</b>	<b>C 8332</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>C 8430</b>	<b>C 8431</b>	<b>C 8432</b>

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

**NEW**



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>C 8501</b>

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw  
Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw  
Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



<b>Description</b>	titanium base ASC	titanium base Hex 1.26	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
<b>Screw</b>	6-31-01	C 8501	C 8501	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>C 8508</b>	<b>C 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

**Please note:** The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



<b>Description</b>	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Screw</b>	C 8501	C 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 8506</b>	<b>C 8507</b>

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



<b>Description</b>	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
<b>Placement instrument</b>		
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 8517</b>	<b>C 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Screw</b>	C 8501	C 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 8500</b>	<b>C 8513</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

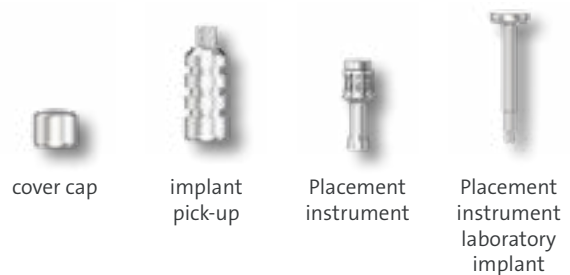
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	C 8502	C 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2000	C 2100	C 2200	C 2300	C 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2010	C 2110	C 2210	C 2310	C 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2020	C 2120	C 2220	C 2320	C 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2030	C 2130	C 2230	C 2330	C 2430

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2040	C 2140	C 2240	C 2340	C 2440

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	2010.601	2010.611

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	56

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	C 6000	C 6100	C 6200	C 6300	C 6400

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	C 6500-1	C 6600-1	C 6700-1	C 6800-1	C 6900-1
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	C 6500-2	C 6600-2	C 6700-2	C 6800-2	C 6900-2

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

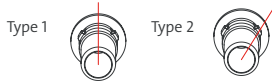
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6010	C 6110	C 6210	C 6310	C 6410

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	C 6510-1	C 6610-1	C 6710-1	C 6810-1	C 6910-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6510-2	C 6610-2	C 6710-2	C 6810-2	C 6910-2

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6020	C 6120	C 6220	C 6320	C 6420

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	C 6520-1	C 6620-1	C 6720-1	C 6820-1	C 6920-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6520-2	C 6620-2	C 6720-2	C 6820-2	C 6920-2

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>C 6030</b>	<b>C 6130</b>	<b>C 6230</b>	<b>C 6330</b>	<b>C 6430</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	C 68	C 68	C 68	C 68	C 68
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>C 6530-1</b>	<b>C 6630-1</b>	<b>C 6730-1</b>	<b>C 6830-1</b>	<b>C 6930-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>C 6530-2</b>	<b>C 6630-2</b>	<b>C 6730-2</b>	<b>C 6830-2</b>	<b>C 6930-2</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	PEEK
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	L 30 mm	long	long
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-13-06</b>	<b>M 03-8</b>	<b>M 10-8</b>



## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	C 5000	C 5100	C 5200	C 5300	C 5400

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	C 5010	C 5110	C 5210	C 5310	C 5410

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	C 5020	C 5120	C 5220	C 5320	C 5420

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	C 5030	C 5130	C 5230	C 5330	C 5430

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material  
matrix housing

Titanium

Article No.

5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version

Manual and  
ratchet

Contra-angle

Article No.

M 59

M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version

4 piece

Article No.

2102.0024



# CX-SERIES



The CX-Series abutments are compatible with

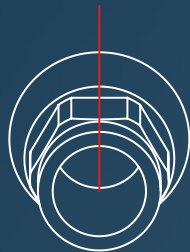
# Medentis Medical

## ICX<sup>®\*</sup>-Active

## ICX<sup>®\*</sup>-Premium

### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



## Type 1

angled over flat

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		CX 80 T
Article No.	CX 50	CX 80

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Article No.	CX 80 T

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Ball Torx
Article No.	CX 60	CX 61

**Please note:** The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	CX 60 L
-------------	---------

**Please note:** The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 700

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	<b>CX 700 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
retention screw	CX 60 SB
Article No.	<b>CX 1400</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

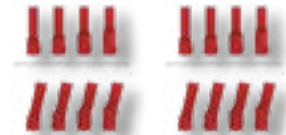


Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.1 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	CX 61	CX 61
Article No. Type 1	<b>CX 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>CX 1700-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-09	6-09-09
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-10	6-09-10

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX**
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG**
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

NEW

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

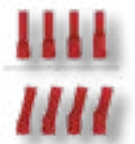


Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.1 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	CX 61
Article No.	<b>CX 1800</b>

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	<b>6-09-09</b>
Modelling cap set angled	<b>6-09-10</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	<b>CX 1000</b>	<b>CX 1200</b>	<b>CX 1100</b>	<b>CX 1300</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	<b>CX 1500</b>



## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	<b>CX 9000-R</b>	<b>CX 9000-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	<b>CX 9800-16R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

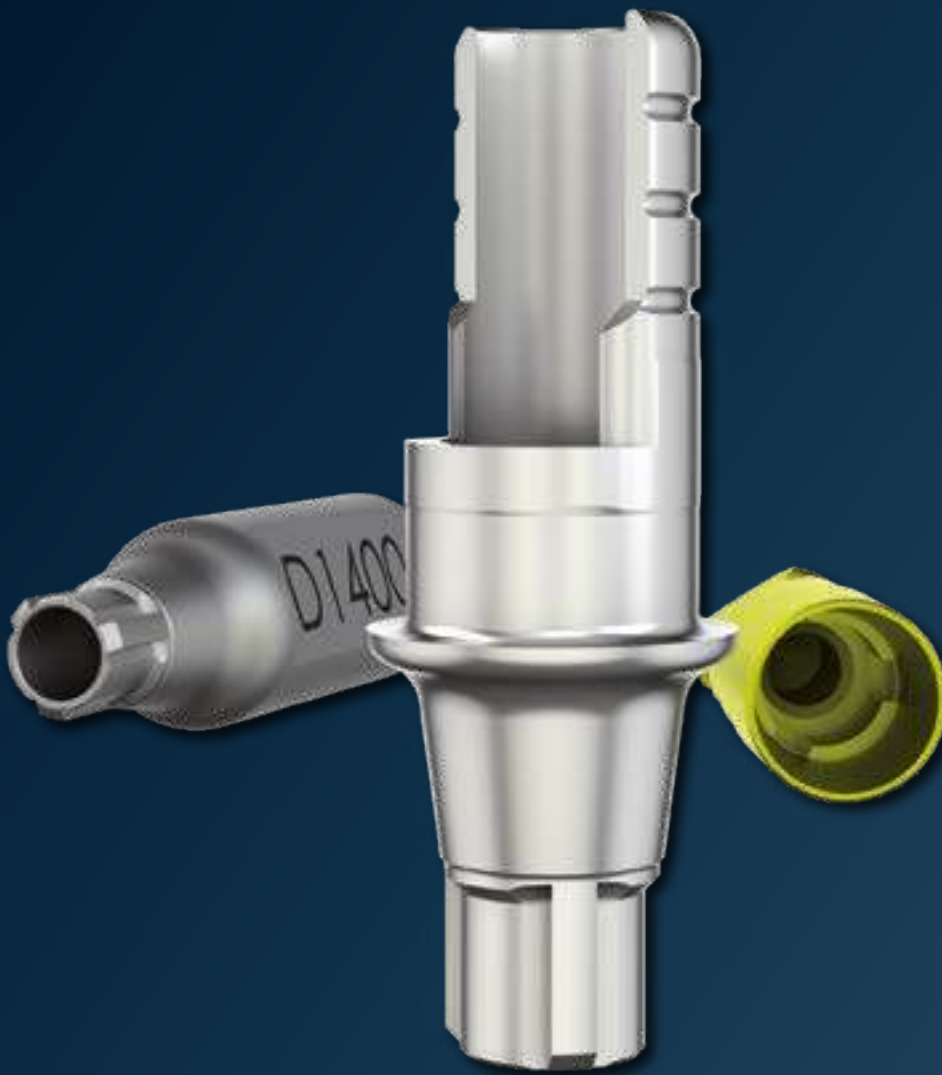
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	<b>CX 9000-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

# D-SERIES



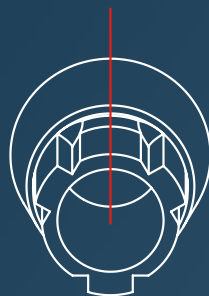
<
B
BS
C
CX
D
DT
E
EV
F
H
I
K
L
MG
N
NE
OT
R
S
T
Y
Novaloc Optiloc
Tools

The D-Series abutments are compatible with

# BioHorizons Camlog Conelog<sup>®\*</sup>

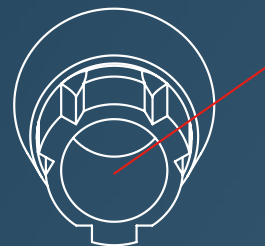
## DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



**Type 1**

angled over flat



**Type 2**

angled over cam

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		D 80 T		D 81 T
Article No.	D 50	D 80	D 51	D 81

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection		D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Article No.		D 80 T	D 81 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Hex	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	D 60	D 61	D 62	D 63

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	D 60 L
-------------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	<b>D 3500</b>	<b>D 3510</b>

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

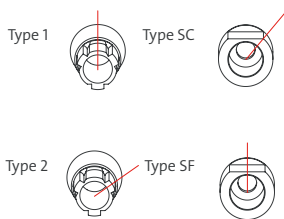


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
retention screw	D 60 SB	D 60 SB
Article No.	<b>D 1400</b>	<b>D 1410</b>

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

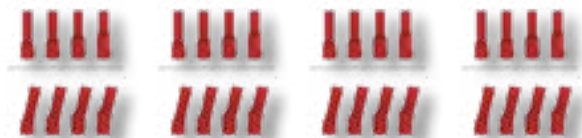


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	D 62	D 63	D 62	D 63
Article No. Type 1	<b>D 1600-1-SC</b>	<b>D 1700-1-SC</b>	<b>D 1610-1-SC</b>	<b>D 1710-1-SC</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>D 1600-2-SF</b>	<b>D 1700-2-SF</b>	<b>D 1610-2-SF</b>	<b>D 1710-2-SF</b>

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

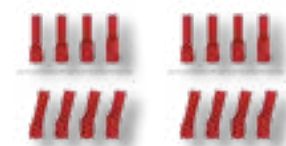


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	D 62	D 62
Article No.	<b>D 1800</b>	<b>D 1810</b>

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	<b>D 1000</b>	<b>D 1200</b>	<b>D 1100</b>	<b>D 1300</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	<b>D 1010</b>	<b>D 1210</b>	<b>D 1110</b>	<b>D 1310</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	<b>D 1500</b>	<b>D 1510</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

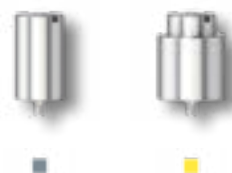
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	<b>D 9000-R</b>	<b>D 9010-R</b>	<b>D 9010-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

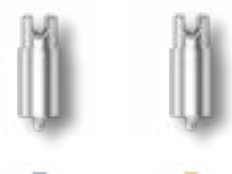
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	<b>D 9800-R</b>	<b>D 9810-16R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm








Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	<b>D 9000-ST</b>	<b>D 9010-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm








					
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>D 4000</b>	<b>D 4100</b>	<b>D 4200</b>	<b>D 4300</b>	<b>D 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



					
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>D 4010</b>	<b>D 4110</b>	<b>D 4210</b>	<b>D 4310</b>	<b>D 4410</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

**NEW**



<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>D 7600</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

**NEW**

**NEW**



<b>Description</b>	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	6-28-01	D 7600	D 7600
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-02</b>	<b>D 4730</b>	<b>D 4840</b>



## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description

plastic cap

gold cap, castable

Article No.

D 4710

D 4720

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description

adhesive cap

adhesive casing

adhesive cap

adhesive casing

Version

Short

Short

Long

Long

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Abutment screw

D 7600

D 7600

Article No.

D 4800

D 4810

D 4820

D 4830

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.

D 4900

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description

cover cap

implant pick-up

Laboratory implant

Laboratory implant CAD-CAM

Placement instrument

Placement instrument

M 11-6

Article No.

D 4610

D 4620

4630

80

M 11-6

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>D 2000</b>	<b>D 2100</b>	<b>D 2200</b>	<b>D 2300</b>	<b>D 2400</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	D 61	D 61	D 61	D 61	D 61
Article No. Type 1	<b>D 2500-1</b>	<b>D 2600-1</b>	<b>D 2700-1</b>	<b>D 2800-1</b>	<b>D 2900-1</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>D 2500-2</b>	<b>D 2600-2</b>	<b>D 2700-2</b>	<b>D 2800-2</b>	<b>D 2900-2</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>D 2010</b>	<b>D 2110</b>	<b>D 2210</b>	<b>D 2310</b>	<b>D 2410</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	D 61	D 61	D 61	D 61	D 61
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>D 2510-1</b>	<b>D 2610-1</b>	<b>D 2710-1</b>	<b>D 2810-1</b>	<b>D 2910-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>D 2510-2</b>	<b>D 2610-2</b>	<b>D 2710-2</b>	<b>D 2810-2</b>	<b>D 2910-2</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-7</b>	<b>M 10-7</b>

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>D 6000</b>	<b>D 6100</b>	<b>D 6200</b>	<b>D 6300</b>	<b>D 6400</b>

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>D 6010</b>	<b>D 6110</b>	<b>D 6210</b>	<b>D 6310</b>	<b>D 6410</b>

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>58</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	D 5000	D 5100	D 5200	D 5300	D 5400

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	D 5010	D 5110	D 5210	D 5310	D 5410

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium
<b>Article No.</b>	5202.0001

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
<b>Article No.</b>	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



<b>Version</b>	4 piece
<b>Article No.</b>	2102.0024

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

# DT-SERIES

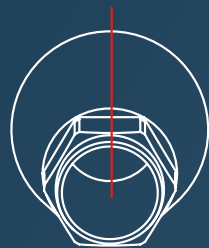


The DT-Series abutments are compatible with

**Dentium**  
**SuperLine**  
**Implantium**  
**Implantium II**

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



**Type 1**

angled over flat

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		DT 80 T
Article No.	DT 50	DT 80

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Article No.	DT 80 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 60	DT 61	DT 62	DT 63

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	DT 60 L	DT 61 L
-------------	---------	---------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Scanbody

• Titanium  
• specially coated  
• incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
retention screw	DT 60 SB
Article No.	DT 1400-L

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.



## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	DT 61	DT 61
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>DT 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>DT 1700-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-11	6-09-11
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-12	6-09-12

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

NEW



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6-7.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	DT 61
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>DT 1800</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-11
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-12

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	<b>DT 9000-R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	<b>DT 9800-R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	<b>DT 9000-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	<b>DT 8000</b>	<b>DT 8001</b>	<b>DT 8002</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62
Article No.	<b>DT 8100</b>	<b>DT 8101</b>	<b>DT 8102</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62
Article No.	<b>DT 8300</b>	<b>DT 8301</b>	<b>DT 8302</b>

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>DT 8501</b>

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Screw	6-31-01	DT 8501	DT 8501	
Article No.	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>DT 8508</b>	<b>DT 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable:  
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap:  
CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



<b>Description</b>	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Screw</b>	DT 8501	DT 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>DT 8506</b>	<b>DT 8507</b>

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC:  
Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc:  
Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



<b>Description</b>	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
<b>Placement instrument</b>		
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>DT 8517</b>	<b>DT 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Screw</b>	DT 8501	DT 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>DT 8500</b>	<b>DT 8513</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled	angled
<b>Type</b>		17°	30°
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>8504</b>	<b>8514-17</b>	<b>8514-30</b>

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM





- Titanium Grade 5 CF



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled	angled
<b>Type</b>		17°	30°
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>8509</b>	<b>8515-17</b>	<b>8515-30</b>






## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description				
Article No.	DT 8502	DT 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 2000	DT 2100	DT 2200	DT 2300	DT 2400
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

Material matrix housing		
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.	






## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	
Article No.	straight 56

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 6000	DT 6100	DT 6200	DT 6300	DT 6400

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	DT 61	DT 61	DT 61	DT 61	DT 61
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>DT 6500-1</b>	<b>DT 6600-1</b>	<b>DT 6700-1</b>	<b>DT 6800-1</b>	<b>DT 6900-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	L 30 mm	long	long
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-13-06</b>	<b>M 03-8</b>	<b>M 10-8</b>

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>DT 5000</b>	<b>DT 5100</b>	<b>DT 5200</b>	<b>DT 5300</b>	<b>DT 5400</b>

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

**Material**  
matrix housing

**Article No.** 5202.0001

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



**Version**

Manual and  
ratchet

Contra-angle

**Article No.**

**M 59**

**M 79**

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



**Version**

4 piece

**Article No.**

**2102.0024**

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

# E-SERIES



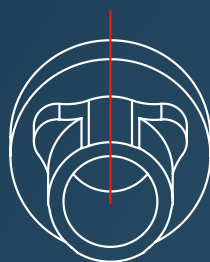


The E-Series abutments are compatible with

**Nobel Biocare**  
NobelReplace<sup>®\*</sup>  
Replace Select<sup>™</sup>  
NobelSpeedy<sup>®\*</sup> Replace

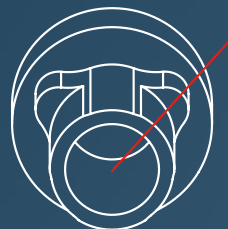
#### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



**Type 1**

angled over flat



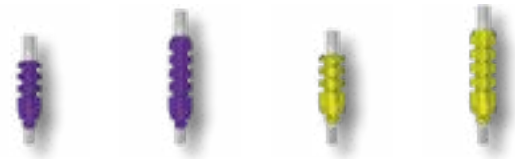
**Type 2**

angled over cam

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	E 10	E 20	E 11	E 21

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Version	short	long
Article No.	E 12	E 22

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Article No.	E 30	E 31	E 32

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		E 80 T		E 81 T
Article No.	E 50	E 80	E 51	E 81

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		E 82 T		E 83 T
Article No.	E 52	E 82	E 53	E 83

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Article No.	E 80 T	E 81 T	E 82 T	E 83 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	Ball Hex
Article No.	E 60	E 601	E 602	E 61	E 64

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	E 65	E 68	E 69

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	E 60 L	E 61 L
-------------	--------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

• Titanium Grade 5 CF  
• incl. abutment screw  
• Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 3500	E 3510	E 3520

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 3700</b>	<b>E 3710</b>	<b>E 3720</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	3.7 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 100-1</b>	<b>E 100</b>	<b>E 110-1</b>	<b>E 110</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	5.6 mm	5.5 mm	6.2 mm	6.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 120-1</b>	<b>E 120</b>	<b>E 130-1</b>	<b>E 130</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	3.7 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.8 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>E 200-1-1</b>	<b>E 200-1</b>	<b>E 210-1-1</b>	<b>E 210-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>E 200-2-1</b>	<b>E 200-2</b>	<b>E 210-2-1</b>	<b>E 210-2</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	5.2 mm	5.5 mm	6.2 mm	6.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>E 220-1-1</b>	<b>E 220-1</b>	<b>E 230-1-1</b>	<b>E 230-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>E 220-2-1</b>	<b>E 220-2</b>	<b>E 230-2-1</b>	<b>E 230-2</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,37	0,63	0,77	1,01
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 300</b>	<b>E 310</b>	<b>E 320</b>	<b>E 330</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,30	0,48	0,56
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	<b>E 300 R</b>	<b>E 310 R</b>	<b>E 320 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	<b>E 700</b>	<b>E 710</b>	<b>E 720</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	<b>E 700 R</b>	<b>E 710 R</b>	<b>E 720 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	4.8 mm	5.0 mm	5.8 mm	6.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 400</b>	<b>E 410</b>	<b>E 420</b>	<b>E 430</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	4.6 mm	5.0 mm	5.8 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>E 500-1</b>	<b>E 510-1</b>	<b>E 520-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>E 500-2</b>	<b>E 510-2</b>	<b>E 520-2</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

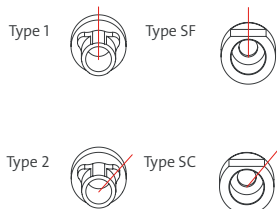


<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
<b>retention screw</b>	E 60 SB	E 61 SB	E 61 SB	E 61 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 1400</b>	<b>E 1410</b>	<b>E 1420</b>	<b>E 1430</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



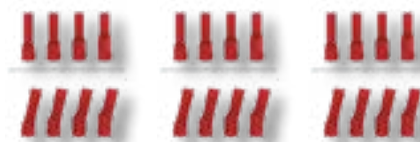
■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 68	E 69	E 69
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>E 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>E 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>E 1620-1-SF</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>E 1600-2-SC</b>	<b>E 1610-2-SC</b>	<b>E 1620-2-SC</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-27	6-09-33
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-28	6-09-34

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

**NEW** **NEW** **NEW**



■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 68	E 69	E 69
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 1800</b>	<b>E 1810</b>	<b>E 1820</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights







<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-27	6-09-33
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-28	6-09-34



## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm







				
<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 1000</b>	<b>E 1100</b>	<b>E 1010</b>	<b>E 1110</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm






				
<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 1020</b>	<b>E 1120</b>	<b>E 1030</b>	<b>E 1130</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



			
<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 1500</b>	<b>E 1510</b>	<b>E 1520</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 9000-R</b>	<b>E 9010-R</b>	<b>E 9010-16R</b>	<b>E 9020-R</b>	<b>E 9020-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 6.0
<b>Diameter</b>	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 9030-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 9800-R</b>	<b>E 9810-16R</b>	<b>E 9820-16R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 60	E 61	E 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 9000-ST</b>	<b>E 9010-ST</b>	<b>E 9020-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 4000</b>	<b>E 4100</b>	<b>E 4200</b>	<b>E 4300</b>	<b>E 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 4010</b>	<b>E 4110</b>	<b>E 4210</b>	<b>E 4310</b>	<b>E 4410</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW





<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	UG
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>E 7600</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:  
incl. bridge screw  
Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

			
<b>Description</b>			
	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	6-28-01	E 7600	E 7600
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-02</b>	<b>E 4730</b>	<b>E 4840</b>





## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable:  
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

<b>Description</b>		
	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 4710</b>	<b>E 4720</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

<b>Description</b>				
	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
<b>Version</b>	Short	Short	Long	Long
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 7600	E 7600	E 7600	E 7600
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 4800</b>	<b>E 4810</b>	<b>E 4820</b>	<b>E 4830</b>

## MedentiBASE scanbody






- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

<b>Article No.</b>		<b>E 4900</b>
--------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap:  
Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up:  
Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue:  
Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM:  
Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument:  
Hardened stainless steel

<b>Description</b>					
	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD- CAM	Placement instrument
<b>Placement instrument</b>				M 11-6	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 4610</b>	<b>E 4620</b>	<b>4630</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>M 11-6</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

JULY

JULY



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	E 8000	E 8001

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



JULY

JULY



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 601	E 601
Article No. Type 1	E 8100	E 8101
Article No. Type 2	E 8200	E 8201

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



JULY

JULY



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 601	E 601
Article No. Type 1	E 8300	E 8301
Article No. Type 2	E 8400	E 8401

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

JULY

JULY



Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	E 8010	E 8011

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 602	E 602
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>E 8110</b>	<b>E 8111</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>E 8210</b>	<b>E 8211</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 602	E 602
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>E 8310</b>	<b>E 8311</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>E 8410</b>	<b>E 8411</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

	JULY	JULY
<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>E 8020</b>	<b>E 8021</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 602	E 602
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>E 8120</b>	<b>E 8121</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>E 8220</b>	<b>E 8221</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JULY	JULY
<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 602	E 602
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>E 8320</b>	<b>E 8321</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>E 8420</b>	<b>E 8421</b>

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

	NEW	JULY
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	UG
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>E 8501</b>

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

	NEW	JULY	JULY	
<b>Description</b>	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
<b>Screw</b>	6-31-01	E 8501	E 8501	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>E 8508</b>	<b>E 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

**Please note:** The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

	JULY	JULY
		
Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Screw	E 8501	E 8501
Article No.	<b>E 8506</b>	<b>E 8507</b>



## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

	JULY	JULY
		
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	<b>E 8517</b>	<b>E 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody




- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

	JULY	JULY
		
Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Screw	E 8501	E 8501
Article No.	<b>E 8500</b>	<b>E 8513</b>

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.




## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	<b>8504</b>	<b>8514-17</b>	<b>8514-30</b>

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	<b>8509</b>	<b>8515-17</b>	<b>8515-30</b>



## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description	JULY		JULY	
	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	E 8502	E 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2000	E 2100	E 2200	E 2300	E 2400

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	E 64	E 64	E 64	E 64	E 64
Article No. Type 1	E 2500-1	E 2600-1	E 2700-1	E 2800-1	E 2900-1
Article No. Type 2	E 2500-2	E 2600-2	E 2700-2	E 2800-2	E 2900-2

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2010	E 2110	E 2210	E 2310	E 2410

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	E 65	E 65	E 65	E 65	E 65
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	E 2510-1	E 2610-1	E 2710-1	E 2810-1	E 2910-1
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	E 2510-2	E 2610-2	E 2710-2	E 2810-2	E 2910-2

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	E 2020	E 2120	E 2220	E 2320	E 2420

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	E 2030	E 2130	E 2230	E 2330	E 2430

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	PEEK
<b>Article No.</b>	2010.601	2010.611

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex

Version

Contra-angle

Manual and  
ratchet

Article No.

M 03-7

M 10-7



## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version

straight

angled

Article No.

56

57



## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

NP 3.5

NP 3.5

NP 3.5

NP 3.5

NP 3.5

Gingiva height

1.0 mm

2.0 mm

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

5.0 mm

Placement  
instrument

UG

UG

UG

UG

UG

Article No.

E 6000

E 6100

E 6200

E 6300

E 6400

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

RP 4.3

RP 4.3

RP 4.3

RP 4.3

RP 4.3

Gingiva height

1.0 mm

2.0 mm

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

5.0 mm

Placement  
instrument

UG

UG

UG

UG

UG

Article No.

E 6010

E 6110

E 6210

E 6310

E 6410

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

Material  
matrix housing

Article No.

2010.601

2010.611

Please note:

The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	E 5000	E 5100	E 5200	E 5300	E 5400

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	E 5010	E 5110	E 5210	E 5310	E 5410

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: [The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.](#)

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

• Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

## Planning abutment straight

• Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5
Diameter	4.0 mm	4.8 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Article No.	EP 100	EP 110	EP 120	EP 130

## Planning abutment angled 16°

• Aluminium red coated  
 • Type 1 = angled over flat  
 • Type 2 = angled over cam



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5
Diameter	4.0 mm	4.8 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Article No. Type 1	EP 200-1	EP 210-1	EP 220-1	EP 230-1
Article No. Type 2	EP 200-2	EP 210-2	EP 220-2	EP 230-2

## Planning abutment set

• 12 piece



Article No.	EPS
Content:	EP 100, EP 110, EP 120, EP 130, EP 200-1, EP 200-2, EP 210-1, EP 210-2, EP 220-1, EP 220-2, EP 230-1, EP 230-2

# EV-SERIES



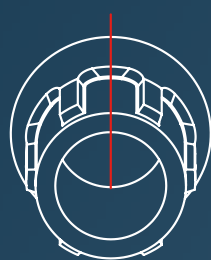
<
B
BS
C
CX
D
DT
E
EV
F
H
I
K
L
MG
N
NE
OT
R
S
T
Y
Novaloc Optiloc
Tools

The EV-Series abutments are compatible with

## DENTSPLY SIRONA ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed<sup>®\*</sup> EV

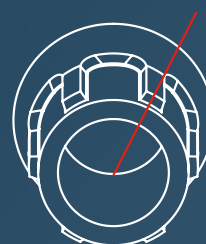
### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



Type 1

angled over flat



Type 2

angled over cam

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Laboratory implant

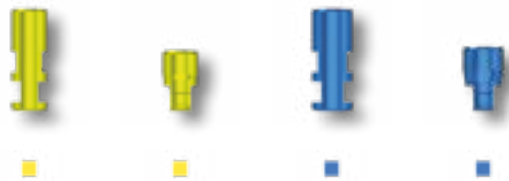
• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		EV 80 T		EV 81 T
Article No.	EV 50	EV 80	EV 51	EV 81

## Laboratory implant

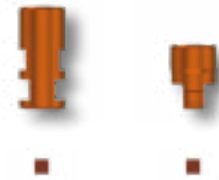
• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		EV 82 T		EV 83 T
Article No.	EV 52	EV 82	EV 53	EV 83

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection		D 5.4	D 5.4
Type			CADCAM
Placement instrument			EV 84 T
Article No.		EV 54	EV 84

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Article No.	EV 80 T	EV 81 T	EV 82 T	EV 83 T	EV 84 T



## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 60	EV 600	EV 601	EV 61	EV 62
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.				

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx
Article No.	EV 63	EV 64	EV 65	EV 66	EV 67
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.				

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	EV 68	EV 69	EV 70
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.		

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.			

## Standard abutment straight

• Titanium Grade 5 CF  
• incl. abutment screw  
• Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	EV 100-1	EV 100-3	EV 110-1	EV 110-3

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	5.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm	7.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	<b>EV 120-1</b>	<b>EV 120-3</b>	<b>EV 130-1</b>	<b>EV 130-3</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■

Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	7.0 mm	7.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	<b>EV 140-1</b>	<b>EV 140-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
Diameter	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	<b>EV 200-1-1</b>	<b>EV 200-1-3</b>	<b>EV 210-1-1</b>	<b>EV 210-1-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	5.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm	7.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 62	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 220-1-1</b>	<b>EV 220-1-3</b>	<b>EV 230-1-1</b>	<b>EV 230-1-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.4	D 5.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5/2.5 mm	2.5/3.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	7.0 mm	7.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 63	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 240-1-1</b>	<b>EV 240-1-3</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,35	0,48	0,67
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 310</b>	<b>EV 320</b>	<b>EV 330</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,31	0,44	0,60
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 310 R</b>	<b>EV 320 R</b>	<b>EV 330 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■ ■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 700</b>	<b>EV 710</b>	<b>EV 720</b>	<b>EV 730</b>	<b>EV 740</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■ ■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 700 R</b>	<b>EV 710 R</b>	<b>EV 720 R</b>	<b>EV 730 R</b>	<b>EV 740 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



■ ■ ■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
<b>retention screw</b>	EV 60 SB	EV 61 SB	EV 62 SB	EV 63 SB	EV 63 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 1400</b>	<b>EV 1410</b>	<b>EV 1420</b>	<b>EV 1430</b>	<b>EV 1440</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

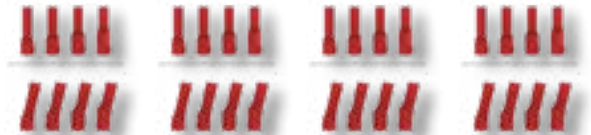


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.15 mm	2.5 mm	1.15 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 70	EV 600	EV 67	EV 601
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>EV 1600-2-SF</b>	<b>EV 1700-2-SF</b>	<b>EV 1610-2-SF</b>	<b>EV 1710-2-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-03	6-09-03
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-04	6-09-04

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

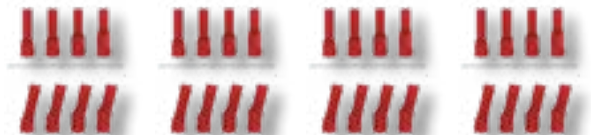


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.15 mm	2.5 mm	1.15 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 68	EV 68	EV 69	EV 69
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>EV 1620-2-SF</b>	<b>EV 1720-2-SF</b>	<b>EV 1630-2-SF</b>	<b>EV 1730-2-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-13	6-09-13	6-09-29	6-09-29
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-14	6-09-14	6-09-30	6-09-30

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

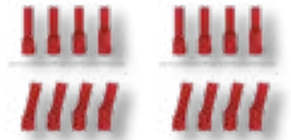


Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.15 mm	2.5 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	<b>EV 1640-2-SF</b>	<b>EV 1740-2-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-35	6-09-35
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-36	6-09-36

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

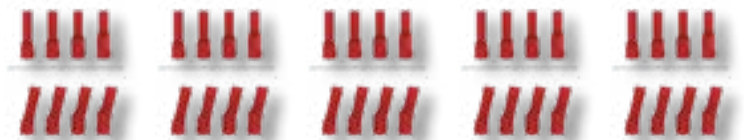


Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.15 mm	1.15 mm	1.15 mm	1.15 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 70	EV 67	EV 68	EV 69	EV 69
Article No.	<b>EV 1800</b>	<b>EV 1810</b>	<b>EV 1820</b>	<b>EV 1830</b>	<b>EV 1840</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-03	6-09-13	6-09-29	6-09-35
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-04	6-09-14	6-09-30	6-09-36

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 60	EV 60
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 60 L
Article No.	<b>EV 1000</b>	<b>EV 1200</b>	<b>EV 1100</b>	<b>EV 1300</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 61	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	<b>EV 1010</b>	<b>EV 1210</b>	<b>EV 1110</b>	<b>EV 1310</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

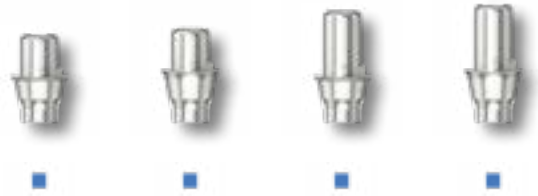
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 62	EV 62
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L
Article No.	<b>EV 1020</b>	<b>EV 1220</b>	<b>EV 1120</b>	<b>EV 1320</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

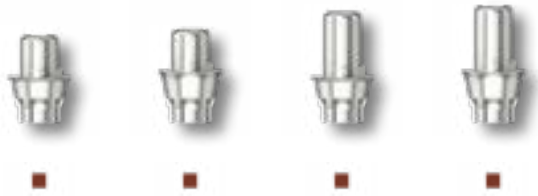
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	<b>EV 1030</b>	<b>EV 1230</b>	<b>EV 1130</b>	<b>EV 1330</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

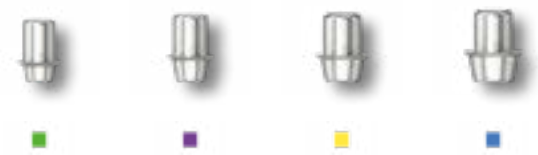
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	<b>EV 1040</b>	<b>EV 1240</b>	<b>EV 1140</b>	<b>EV 1340</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	0.65 mm	0.65 mm	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	<b>EV 1500</b>	<b>EV 1510</b>	<b>EV 1520</b>	<b>EV 1530</b>



## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.2
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61	EV 62	EV 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	EV 9000-R	EV 9010-R	EV 9010-16R	EV 9020-R	EV 9020-16R

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>		D 4.8	D 4.8	D 5.4	D 5.4
<b>Diameter</b>		11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>		Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>		EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>		EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>		EV 9030-R	EV 9030-16R	EV 9040-R	EV 9040-16R

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>	EV 9800-R	EV 9810-16R	EV 9820-16R	EV 9830-16R	EV 9840-16R

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 9000-ST</b>	<b>EV 9010-ST</b>	<b>EV 9020-ST</b>	<b>EV 9030-ST</b>	<b>EV 9040-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8010</b>	<b>EV 8011</b>	<b>EV 8012</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 64	EV 64	EV 64
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8110</b>	<b>EV 8111</b>	<b>EV 8112</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 64	EV 64	EV 64
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8310</b>	<b>EV 8311</b>	<b>EV 8312</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8020</b>	<b>EV 8021</b>	<b>EV 8022</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 65	EV 65	EV 65
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8120</b>	<b>EV 8121</b>	<b>EV 8122</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 65	EV 65	EV 65
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8320</b>	<b>EV 8321</b>	<b>EV 8322</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8030</b>	<b>EV 8031</b>	<b>EV 8032</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm






			
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 66	EV 66	EV 66
Article No.	<b>EV 8130</b>	<b>EV 8131</b>	<b>EV 8132</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



			
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 66	EV 66	EV 66
Article No.	<b>EV 8330</b>	<b>EV 8331</b>	<b>EV 8332</b>

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

**NEW**



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>EV 8501</b>

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

**NEW**

**NEW**





Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Screw	6-31-01	EV 8501	EV 8501	
Article No.	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>EV 8508</b>	<b>EV 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.


## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable:  
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap:  
CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

<b>Description</b>	 gold cap, castable	 CoCr cap
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Screw</b>	EV 8501	EV 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8506</b>	<b>EV 8507</b>



## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC:  
Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc:  
Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

	 <b>NEW</b>	 <b>NEW</b>
<b>Description</b>	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
<b>Placement instrument</b>		
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8517</b>	<b>EV 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

		
<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Screw</b>	EV 8501	EV 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>EV 8500</b>	<b>EV 8513</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
<b>Version</b>	straight	angled	angled
<b>Type</b>		17°	30°
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>8504</b>	<b>8514-17</b>	<b>8514-30</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	<b>8509</b>	<b>8515-17</b>	<b>8515-30</b>

## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	<b>EV 8502</b>	<b>EV 8503</b>	<b>M 11-11</b>	<b>8515 T</b>

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>EV 6010</b>	<b>EV 6110</b>	<b>EV 6210</b>	<b>EV 6310</b>	<b>EV 6410</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67
Article No.	<b>EV 6510-2</b>	<b>EV 6610-2</b>	<b>EV 6710-2</b>	<b>EV 6810-2</b>	<b>EV 6910-2</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	EV 6020	EV 6120	EV 6220	EV 6320	EV 6420

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68
<b>Article No.</b>	EV 6520-2	EV 6620-2	EV 6720-2	EV 6820-2	EV 6920-2

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	EV 6030	EV 6130	EV 6230	EV 6330	EV 6430

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 2 = angled over cam
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69
<b>Article No.</b>	EV 6530-2	EV 6630-2	EV 6730-2	EV 6830-2	EV 6930-2

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

**Material matrix housing**

**Article No.**

2010.601

2010.611

**Please note:**

The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



**Version**

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Manual and ratchet

**Type**

L 30 mm

long

long

**Article No.**

6-13-06

M 03-8

M 10-8

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



**Version**

straight

angled

**Article No.**

58

59

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



**Implant connection**

D 3.6

D 3.6

D 3.6

D 3.6

D 3.6

**Gingiva height**

1.0 mm

2.0 mm

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

5.0 mm

**Placement instrument**

M 59 / M 79

M 59 / M 79

M 59 / M 79

M 59 / M 79

M 59 / M 79

**Article No.**

EV 5010

EV 5110

EV 5210

EV 5310

EV 5410



## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	EV 5020	EV 5120	EV 5220	EV 5320	EV 5420

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	EV 5030	EV 5130	EV 5230	EV 5330	EV 5430

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium
<b>Article No.</b>	5202.0001

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
<b>Article No.</b>	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



<b>Version</b>	4 piece
<b>Article No.</b>	2102.0024

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

# F-SERIES



The F-Series abutments are compatible with

## Nobel Biocare

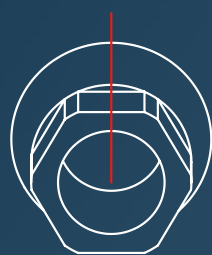
NobelActive<sup>®\*</sup> CC

NobelReplace<sup>®\*</sup> CC

NobelParallel<sup>™</sup> CC

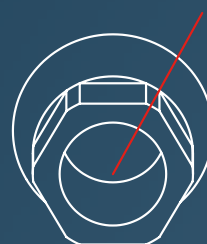
### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



## Type 1

angled over flat



## Type 2

angled over corner

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	F 10	F 20	F 11	F 21

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Article No.	F 32	F 30	F 31

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

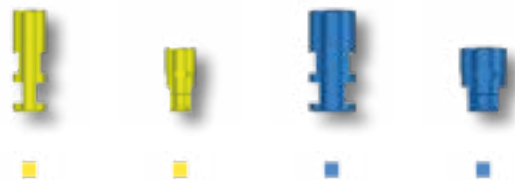


Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		F 82 T		F 80 T
Article No.	F 52	F 82	F 50	F 80

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

**JUNE** **JUNE**



Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		F 81 T		F 83 T
Article No.	F 51	F 81	F 53	F 83

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

• Stainless steel

JUNE



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
Article No.	F 82 T	F 80 T	F 81 T	F 83 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	Ball Torx	UG
Article No.	F 60	F 600	F 601	F 602	F 603

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	UG	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	UG	Ball Torx
Article No.	F 61	F 64	F 65	F 66	F 67

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	F 68	F 69

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	F 60 L	F 603 L	F 61 L	F 66 L
-------------	--------	---------	--------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:
  - 15 Ncm: D 3.0
  - 35 Ncm: NP 3.5
  - 35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	<b>F 3520</b>	<b>F 3500</b>	<b>F 3510</b>

## Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	<b>F 3700</b>	<b>F 3710</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	<b>F 100</b>	<b>F 100-3</b>	<b>F 110</b>	<b>F 110-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>F 200-1</b>	<b>F 200-1-3</b>	<b>F 210-1</b>	<b>F 210-1-3</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>F 200-2</b>	<b>F 200-2-3</b>	<b>F 210-2</b>	<b>F 210-2-3</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,35	0,44
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 60	F 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	F 60 L	F 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 300</b>	<b>F 310</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,28	0,37
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 60	F 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	F 60 L	F 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 300 R</b>	<b>F 310 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 60	F 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	F 60 L	F 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 700</b>	<b>F 710</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	<b>F 700 R</b>	<b>F 710 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	<b>F 400</b>	<b>F 410</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>F 500-1</b>	<b>F 510-1</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>F 500-2</b>	<b>F 510-2</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.



## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>retention screw</b>	F 66 SB	F 66 SB	F 60 SB	F 60 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 1420</b>	<b>F 1420-L</b>	<b>F 1400</b>	<b>F 1400-L</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
<b>retention screw</b>	F 61 SB	F 61 SB	F 61 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 1410</b>	<b>F 1410-L</b>	<b>F 1430-L</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
35 Ncm: NP 3.5

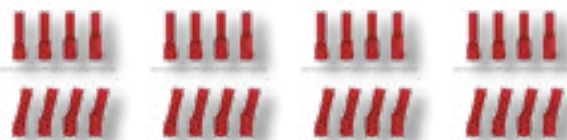


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 69	F 602	F 67	F 67
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>F 1620-1-SF</b>	<b>F 1720-1-SF</b>	<b>F 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>F 1700-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base ASC Flex





- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	JUNE	JUNE	JUNE	JUNE
				
	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>F 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>F 1710-1-SF</b>	<b>F 1630-1-SF</b>	<b>F 1730-1-SF</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.			





## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

				
<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>





## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
35 Ncm: NP 3.5  
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0  
35 Ncm: WP 5.5

	NEW	NEW	NEW	JUNE
				
		■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 69	F 67	F 68	F 68
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 1820</b>	<b>F 1800</b>	<b>F 1810</b>	<b>F 1830</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.			

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

				
<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	0.65 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 66
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 66 L
Article No.	<b>F 1020</b>	<b>F 1120</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 60	F 60
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 60 L
Article No.	<b>F 1000</b>	<b>F 1200</b>	<b>F 1100</b>	<b>F 1300</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 61	F 61	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 61 L	F 61 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	<b>F 1010</b>	<b>F 1210</b>	<b>F 1110</b>	<b>F 1310</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
35 Ncm: NP 3.5  
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.65 mm	0.65 mm	0.65 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 66	F 60	F 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 1520</b>	<b>F 1500</b>	<b>F 1510</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
35 Ncm: NP 3.5  
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 66	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 9020-R</b>	<b>F 9000-R</b>	<b>F 9000-16R</b>	<b>F 9010-R</b>	<b>F 9010-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

JUNE



<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.5
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 603
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	F 603 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 9030-R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

JUNE

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
35 Ncm: NP 3.5  
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0  
35 Ncm: WP 5.5



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 66	F 60	F 61	F 603
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 603 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 9820-R</b>	<b>F 9800-16R</b>	<b>F 9810-16R</b>	<b>F 9830-R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

JUNE

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
35 Ncm: NP 3.5  
35 Ncm: RP 4.3/5.0  
35 Ncm: WP 5.5



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0	WP 5.5
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 66	F 60	F 61	F 603
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 603 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 9020-ST</b>	<b>F 9000-ST</b>	<b>F 9010-ST</b>	<b>F 9030-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 4000</b>	<b>F 4100</b>	<b>F 4200</b>	<b>F 4300</b>	<b>F 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 4010</b>	<b>F 4110</b>	<b>F 4210</b>	<b>F 4310</b>	<b>F 4410</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

NEW

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement instrument

Ball Torx

UG

Article No.

6-28-01

F 7600



## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

NEW

NEW

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description

titanium base  
ASC

titanium cap  
Flex

titanium base

Placement instrument

Ball Torx

UG

UG

Abutment screw

6-28-01

F 7600

F 7600

Article No.

6-28-02

F 4730

F 4840



## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description

plastic cap

gold cap,  
castable

Article No.

F 4710

F 4720



## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description

adhesive cap

adhesive casing

adhesive cap

adhesive casing

Version

Short

Short

Long

Long

Placement instrument

UG

UG

Abutment screw

F 7600

F 7600

Article No.

F 4800

F 4810

F 4820

F 4830



## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.






F 4900



Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.





## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

					
<b>Description</b>	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
<b>Placement instrument</b>				M 11-6	
<b>Article No.</b>	F 4610	F 4620	4630	80	M 11-6




## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

				
<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	F 8000	F 8003	F 8001	F 8002




## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

			
<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 600	F 600	F 600
<b>Article No.</b>	F 8100	F 8101	F 8102

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm





			
<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 600	F 600	F 600
<b>Article No.</b>	F 8300	F 8301	F 8302

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm






				
	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 8010</b>	<b>F 8013</b>	<b>F 8011</b>	<b>F 8012</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm






			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 601	F 601	F 601
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 8110</b>	<b>F 8111</b>	<b>F 8112</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 601	F 601	F 601
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 8310</b>	<b>F 8311</b>	<b>F 8312</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm





DECEMBER

DECEMBER

DECEMBER

DECEMBER






				
	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.5	WP 5.5	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 8030</b>	<b>F 8033</b>	<b>F 8031</b>	<b>F 8032</b>






## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER
			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.5	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 601	F 601	F 601
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 8130</b>	<b>F 8131</b>	<b>F 8132</b>



## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

	DECEMBER	DECEMBER	DECEMBER
			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.5	WP 5.5	WP 5.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 601	F 601	F 601
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 8330</b>	<b>F 8331</b>	<b>F 8332</b>





## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
		
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	UG
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>F 8501</b>

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
				
<b>Description</b>	titanium base ASC	titanium base UG	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
<b>Screw</b>	6-31-01	F 8501	F 8501	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>F 8508</b>	<b>F 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.			

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Screw	F 8501	F 8501
Article No.	<b>F 8506</b>	<b>F 8507</b>

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	<b>F 8517</b>	<b>F 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Screw	F 8501	F 8501
Article No.	<b>F 8500</b>	<b>F 8513</b>

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	<b>8504</b>	<b>8514-17</b>	<b>8514-30</b>

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM





- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	<b>8509</b>	<b>8515-17</b>	<b>8515-30</b>






## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description				
Article No.	F 8502	F 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm






					
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	F 2000	F 2100	F 2200	F 2300	F 2400

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm







					
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	F 64	F 64	F 64	F 64	F 64
Article No. Type 1	F 2500-1	F 2600-1	F 2700-1	F 2800-1	F 2900-1

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	F 2010	F 2110	F 2210	F 2310	F 2410

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 65	F 65	F 65	F 65	F 65
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>F 2510-1</b>	<b>F 2610-1</b>	<b>F 2710-1</b>	<b>F 2810-1</b>	<b>F 2910-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-7</b>	<b>M 10-7</b>

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 6000</b>	<b>F 6100</b>	<b>F 6200</b>	<b>F 6300</b>	<b>F 6400</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 67	F 67	F 67	F 67	F 67
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 6500-1</b>	<b>F 6600-1</b>	<b>F 6700-1</b>	<b>F 6800-1</b>	<b>F 6900-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 6010</b>	<b>F 6110</b>	<b>F 6210</b>	<b>F 6310</b>	<b>F 6410</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>F 6510-1</b>	<b>F 6610-1</b>	<b>F 6710-1</b>	<b>F 6810-1</b>	<b>F 6910-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert




<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Placement instrument Ball Torx


- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

## Novaloc Laboratory implant


- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

## Optiloc abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	F 5000	F 5100	F 5200	F 5300	F 5400

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	F 5010	F 5110	F 5210	F 5310	F 5410

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

## Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Article No.	FP 100-3	FP 110-3

## Planning abutment angled 18°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Article No. Type 1	FP 200-1-3	FP 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	FP 200-2-3	FP 210-2-3

## Planning abutment set

- 6 piece



Article No.	FPS
Content:	FP 100-3, FP 110-3, FP 200-1-3, FP 200-2-3, FP 210-1-3, FP 210-2-3

# H-SERIES





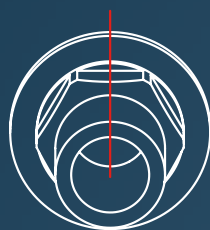
<
B
BS
C
CX
D
DT
E
EV
F
H
I
K
L
MG
N
NE
OT
R
S
T
Y
Novaloc Optiloc
Tools

The H-Series abutments are compatible with

## Zimmer Biomet Biomet 3i Certain<sup>®\*</sup>

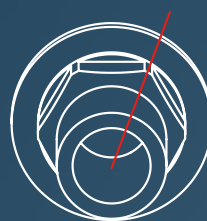
### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



### Type 1

angled over flat



### Type 2

angled over corner

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 4.1

D 5.0

Article No.

H 30

H 31

H 32

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 3.4

D 4.1

D 4.1

Type

CADCAM

CADCAM

Placement instrument

H 80 T

H 81 T

Article No.

H 50

H 80

H 51

H 81

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection

D 5.0

D 5.0

Type

CADCAM

Placement instrument

H 82 T

Article No.

H 52

H 82

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 4.1

D 5.0

Article No.

H 80 T

H 81 T

H 82 T

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Ball Torx
Article No.	H 60	H 62	H 63
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.		

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	H 60 L
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 3500	H 3510

## Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 3700	H 3710	H 3720

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.2 mm	4.5 mm	4.7 mm	5.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	<b>H 100</b>	<b>H 100-3</b>	<b>H 110</b>	<b>H 110-3</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	5.9 mm	6.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	<b>H 120</b>	<b>H 120-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	4.2 mm	4.5 mm	4.7 mm	5.2 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>H 200-1</b>	<b>H 200-1-3</b>	<b>H 210-1</b>	<b>H 210-1-3</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>H 200-2</b>	<b>H 200-2-3</b>	<b>H 210-2</b>	<b>H 210-2-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm






		
	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.0	D 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	5.7 mm	6.2 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 60	H 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	H 60 L	H 60 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>H 220-1</b>	<b>H 220-1-3</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>H 220-2</b>	<b>H 220-2-3</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm






			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,43	0,63	0,88
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 60	H 60	H 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 300</b>	<b>H 310</b>	<b>H 320</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



			
	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,35	0,54	0,79
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 60	H 60	H 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 300 R</b>	<b>H 310 R</b>	<b>H 320 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 60	H 60	H 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 700</b>	<b>H 710</b>	<b>H 720</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 60	H 60	H 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 700 R</b>	<b>H 710 R</b>	<b>H 720 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	4.7 mm	5.4 mm	6.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 60	H 60	H 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 400</b>	<b>H 410</b>	<b>H 420</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	4.7 mm	5.4 mm	6.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 60	H 60	H 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>H 500-1</b>	<b>H 510-1</b>	<b>H 520-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>H 500-2</b>	<b>H 510-2</b>	<b>H 520-2</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1/5.0
<b>retention screw</b>	H 60 SB	H 60 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 1400</b>	<b>H 1410</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 63	H 63	H 63
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>H 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>H 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>H 1620-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>	<b>6-09-19</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>	<b>6-09-20</b>

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

**NEW** **NEW** **NEW**



■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.35 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	H 63	H 63	H 63
Article No.	<b>H 1800</b>	<b>H 1810</b>	<b>H 1820</b>

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-11	6-09-19
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-12	6-09-20

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



■ ■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	<b>H 1000</b>	<b>H 1100</b>	<b>H 1010</b>	<b>H 1110</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



■ ■

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	<b>H 1020</b>	<b>H 1120</b>



## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



■                      ■                      ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	<b>H 1500</b>	<b>H 1510</b>	<b>H 1520</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



■                      ■                      ■                      ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	<b>H 9000-R</b>	<b>H 9010-R</b>	<b>H 9010-16R</b>	<b>H 9020-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



■                      ■                      ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	<b>H 9800-R</b>	<b>H 9810-16R</b>	<b>H 9820-16R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 60	H 60	H 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 9000-ST</b>	<b>H 9010-ST</b>	<b>H 9020-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 4000</b>	<b>H 4100</b>	<b>H 4200</b>	<b>H 4300</b>	<b>H 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 4010</b>	<b>H 4110</b>	<b>H 4210</b>	<b>H 4310</b>	<b>H 4410</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm






NEW



<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>H 7600</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:  
incl. bridge screw  
Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

			
<b>Description</b>			
	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	6-28-01	H 7600	H 7600
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-02</b>	<b>H 4730</b>	<b>H 4840</b>





## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable:  
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

<b>Description</b>		
	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 4710</b>	<b>H 4720</b>


## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

<b>Description</b>				
	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
<b>Version</b>	Short	Short	Long	Long
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2		Hex 1.2	
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 7600		H 7600	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 4800</b>	<b>H 4810</b>	<b>H 4820</b>	<b>H 4830</b>

## MedentiBASE scanbody






- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

<b>Article No.</b>	
	<b>H 4900</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	<b>The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools




## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

					
<b>Description</b>	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
<b>Placement instrument</b>				M 11-6	
<b>Article No.</b>	H 4610	H 4620	4630	80	M 11-6




## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	H 8000	H 8001	H 8002




## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/2.0	1.6/3.0	3.6/5.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 62	H 62	H 62
<b>Article No.</b>	H 8100	H 8101	H 8102

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

			
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2.4/5.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 62	H 62	H 62
<b>Article No.</b>	H 8300	H 8301	H 8302

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 8010</b>	<b>H 8011</b>	<b>H 8012</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/2.0	1.6/3.0	3.6/5.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 62	H 62	H 62
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 8110</b>	<b>H 8111</b>	<b>H 8112</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	2,4/5,0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	H 62	H 62	H 62
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 8310</b>	<b>H 8311</b>	<b>H 8312</b>

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

**NEW**



<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>H 8501</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



<b>Description</b>	titanium base ASC	titanium base Hex 1.2	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
<b>Screw</b>	6-31-01	H 8501	H 8501	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>H 8508</b>	<b>H 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

**Please note:** The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



<b>Description</b>	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Screw</b>	H 8501	H 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 8506</b>	<b>H 8507</b>

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



<b>Description</b>	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
<b>Placement instrument</b>		
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 8517</b>	<b>H 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Screw</b>	H 8501	H 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 8500</b>	<b>H 8513</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.




## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30





## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30






## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

Description				
Article No.	H 8502	H 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 2000	H 2100	H 2200	H 2300	H 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 2010	H 2110	H 2210	H 2310	H 2410

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 2020	H 2120	H 2220	H 2320	H 2420

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56



## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	H 6000	H 6100	H 6200	H 6300	H 6400

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	H 6010	H 6110	H 6210	H 6310	H 6410

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	2010.601	2010.611

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	58

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 5000</b>	<b>H 5100</b>	<b>H 5200</b>	<b>H 5300</b>	<b>H 5400</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>H 5010</b>	<b>H 5110</b>	<b>H 5210</b>	<b>H 5310</b>	<b>H 5410</b>

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



<b>Material</b>	Titanium
<b>matrix housing</b>	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>5202.0001</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 59</b>	<b>M 79</b>

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



<b>Version</b>	4 piece
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2102.0024</b>

## Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	6.2 mm
Article No.	HP 100-3	HP 110-3	HP 120-3

## Planning abutment angled 18°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	6.2 mm
Article No. Type 1	HP 200-1-3	HP 210-1-3	HP 220-1-3
Article No. Type 2	HP 200-2-3	HP 210-2-3	HP 220-2-3

## Planning abutment set

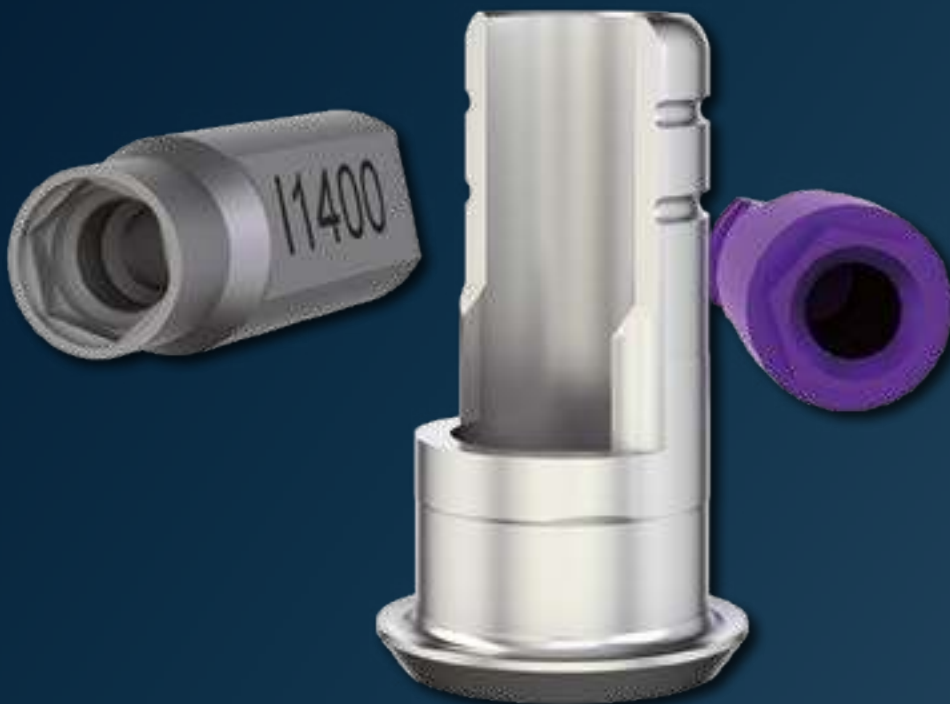
- 9 piece



Article No.	HPS		
Content:	HP 100-3, HP 110-3, HP 120-3, HP 200-1-3, HP 200-2-3, HP 210-1-3, HP 210-2-3, HP 220-1-3, HP 220-2-3		

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

# I-SERIES



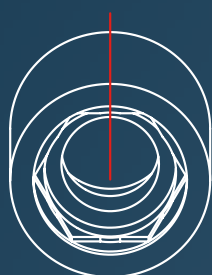
The I-Series abutments are compatible with

# Zimmer Biomet

## Biomet 3i External Hex

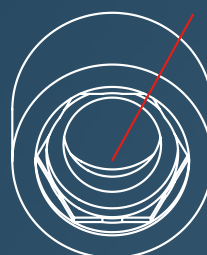
### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



### Type 1

angled over flat

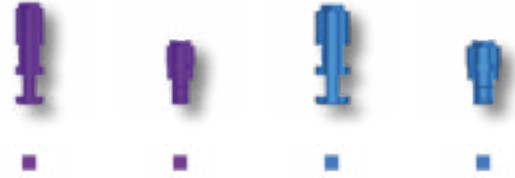


### Type 2

angled over corner

## Laboratory implant

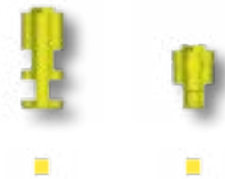
• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		I 80 T		I 81 T
Article No.	I 50	I 80	I 51	I 81

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection		D 5.0	D 5.0
Type			CADCAM
Placement instrument			I 82 T
Article No.		I 52	I 82

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection		D 3.4-5.0
Article No.		I 80 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Torx
Article No.	I 61	I 62

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.

I 61 L

Please note:

The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 4.1

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Abutment screw

I 61

I 61

Laboratory screw

I 61 L

I 61 L

Article No.

I 3500

I 3510

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 4.1

D 5.0

Gingiva height

2.5 mm

2.5 mm

2.5 mm

Diameter

4.4 mm

4.8 mm

6.5 mm

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Abutment screw

I 61

I 61

I 61

Laboratory screw

I 61 L

I 61 L

I 61 L

Article No.

I 100

I 110

I 120

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1



Type 2



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 4.1

D 5.0

Gingiva height

2.5 mm

2.5 mm

2.5 mm

Diameter

4.4 mm

4.8 mm

6.5 mm

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Abutment screw

I 61

I 61

I 61

Laboratory screw

I 61 L

I 61 L

I 61 L

Article No. Type 1

I 200-1

I 210-1

I 220-1

Article No. Type 2

I 200-2

I 210-2

I 220-2

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,37	0,57	0,97
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	<b>I 300</b>	<b>I 310</b>	<b>I 320</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



■

Implant connection	D 4.1
Gold weight (g)	0,57
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L
Article No.	<b>I 310 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	<b>I 700</b>	<b>I 710</b>	<b>I 720</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1/5.0
retention screw	I 61 SB	I 61 SB
Article No.	<b>I 1400</b>	<b>I 1410</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.



## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	I 62	I 62	I 62
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>I 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>I 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>I 1620-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-27	6-09-33
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-28	6-09-34

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

**NEW**      **NEW**      **NEW**



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	I 62	I 62	I 62
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>I 1800</b>	<b>I 1810</b>	<b>I 1820</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-27	6-09-27	6-09-33
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-28	6-09-28	6-09-34

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	<b>I 1000</b>	<b>I 1100</b>	<b>I 1010</b>	<b>I 1110</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■
Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	<b>I 1020</b>	<b>I 1120</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	<b>I 1500</b>	<b>I 1510</b>	<b>I 1520</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9000-R	I 9010-R	I 9020-16R

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9800-R	I 9810-R	I 9820-16R

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm




Implant connection	D 3.4	RP 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9000-ST	I 9010-ST	I 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	I 4000	I 4100	I 4200

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

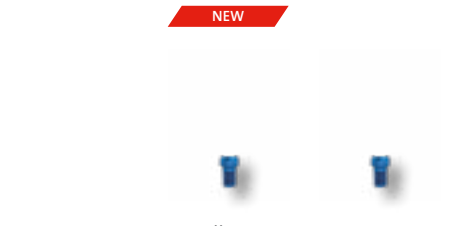
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	I 4010	I 4110	I 4210

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-28-01	I 7600

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	6-28-01	I 7600	I 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	I 4730	I 4840





## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description		
Article No.	I 4710	I 4720

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description				
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26	
Abutment screw	I 7600		I 7600	
Article No.	I 4800	I 4810	I 4820	I 4830






## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.	
	I 4900
<b>Please note:</b> The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

Description					
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	I 4610	I 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

|&lt;

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>I 2000</b>	<b>I 2100</b>	<b>I 2200</b>	<b>I 2300</b>	<b>I 2400</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>I 2010</b>	<b>I 2110</b>	<b>I 2210</b>	<b>I 2310</b>	<b>I 2410</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>I 2020</b>	<b>I 2120</b>	<b>I 2220</b>	<b>I 2320</b>	<b>I 2420</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	PEEK
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56

## Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm
Article No.	IP 110

## Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	D 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.8 mm
Article No. Type 1	IP 210-1
Article No. Type 2	IP 210-2

## Planning abutment set

- 3 piece



Article No.	IPS
Content:	IP 110, IP 210-1, IP 210-2

|&lt;

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

# K-SERIES



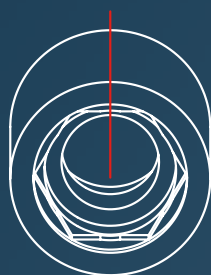


The K-Series abutments are compatible with

**Nobel Biocare**  
Brånemark System<sup>®\*</sup>  
NobelSpeedy<sup>®\*</sup>  
Groovy<sup>®\*</sup>

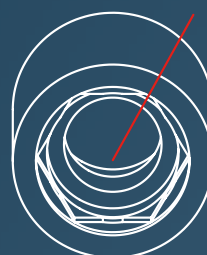
#### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



**Type 1**

angled over flat



**Type 2**

angled over corner

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		K 80 T		K 81 T
Article No.	K 50	K 80	K 51	K 81

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection		WP 5.1	WP 5.1
Type			CADCAM
Placement instrument			K 82 T
Article No.		K 52	K 82

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Article No.	K 80 T	K 81 T	K 82 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	K 60	K 61	K 62	K 63	K 64

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
-------------	--------	--------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L
Article No.	<b>K 3500</b>	<b>K 3510</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.4 mm	4.8 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	<b>K 100</b>	<b>K 110</b>	<b>K 120</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.4 mm	4.8 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>K 200-1</b>	<b>K 210-1</b>	<b>K 220-1</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>K 200-2</b>	<b>K 210-2</b>	<b>K 220-2</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Gold weight (g)	0,45	0,57	0,80
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	<b>K 300</b>	<b>K 310</b>	<b>K 320</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.1
Gold weight (g)	0,57
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 61 L
Article No.	<b>K 310 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	<b>K 700</b>	<b>K 710</b>	<b>K 720</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.1
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 61 L
Article No.	<b>K 710 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
retention screw	K 60 SB	K 61 SB	K 62 SB
Article No.	<b>K 1400</b>	<b>K 1410</b>	<b>K 1420</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.1
<b>Chimney height</b>	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	K 63	K 64
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>K 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>K 1610-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-27
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-28

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	RP 4.1
<b>Chimney height</b>	4.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	0.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	K 63	K 64
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>K 1800</b>	<b>K 1810</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-27
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-28

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 60	K 61	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 61 L
Article No.	<b>K 1000</b>	<b>K 1100</b>	<b>K 1010</b>	<b>K 1110</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.1	WP 5.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 62	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 62 L	K 62 L
Article No.	<b>K 1020</b>	<b>K 1120</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	<b>K 1500</b>	<b>K 1510</b>	<b>K 1520</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	<b>K 9000-R</b>	<b>K 9010-R</b>	<b>K 9020-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	<b>K 9800-R</b>	<b>K 9810-R</b>	<b>K 9820-16R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.1	WP 5.1
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	<b>K 9000-ST</b>	<b>K 9010-ST</b>	<b>K 9020-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	<b>K 4000</b>	<b>K 4100</b>	<b>K 4200</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	<b>K 4010</b>	<b>K 4110</b>	<b>K 4210</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

NEW

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Placement  
instrument  
Article No.

	
Ball Torx	UG
<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>K 7600</b>




## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

NEW

NEW

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:  
incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

Description  
Placement  
instrument  
Abutment screw  
Article No.

		
titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Ball Torx	UG	UG
6-28-01	K 7600	K 7600
<b>6-28-02</b>	<b>K 4730</b>	<b>K 4840</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable:  
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%





Description  
Article No.

	
plastic cap	gold cap, castable
<b>K 4710</b>	<b>K 4720</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description  
Version  
Placement  
instrument  
Abutment screw  
Article No.

			
adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Short	Short	Long	Long
UG		UG	
K 7600		K 7600	
<b>K 4800</b>	<b>K 4810</b>	<b>K 4820</b>	<b>K 4830</b>

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.

**K 4900**








Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.








## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

					
<b>Description</b>	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
<b>Placement instrument</b>				M 11-6	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>K 4610</b>	<b>K 4620</b>	<b>4630</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>M 11-6</b>






## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

					
<b>Implant connection</b>	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>K 2000</b>	<b>K 2100</b>	<b>K 2200</b>	<b>K 2300</b>	<b>K 2400</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				






## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

					
<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>K 2010</b>	<b>K 2110</b>	<b>K 2210</b>	<b>K 2310</b>	<b>K 2410</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

					
<b>Implant connection</b>	WP 5.1	WP 5.1	WP 5.1	WP 5.1	WP 5.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>K 2020</b>	<b>K 2120</b>	<b>K 2220</b>	<b>K 2320</b>	<b>K 2420</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

**Material matrix housing**

**Article No.** 2010.601

2010.611

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



**Version**

straight

**Article No.**

56

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
<b>Article No.</b>	K 6010	K 6110	K 6210	K 6310	K 6410

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

**Material matrix housing**

**Article No.** 2010.601

2010.611

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



**Version**

straight

**Article No.**

58

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1	RP 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	K 5010	K 5110	K 5210	K 5310	K 5410

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium
<b>Article No.</b>	5202.0001
<b>Please note:</b>	The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
<b>Article No.</b>	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



<b>Version</b>	4 piece
<b>Article No.</b>	2102.0024

## Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	4.8 mm
<b>Article No.</b>	KP 110

## Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



<b>Implant connection</b>	RP 4.1
<b>Gingiva height</b>	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	4.8 mm
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>KP 210-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>KP 210-2</b>

## Planning abutment set

- 3 piece



<b>Article No.</b>	<b>KPS</b>
<b>Content:</b>	KP 110, KP 210-1, KP 210-2

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

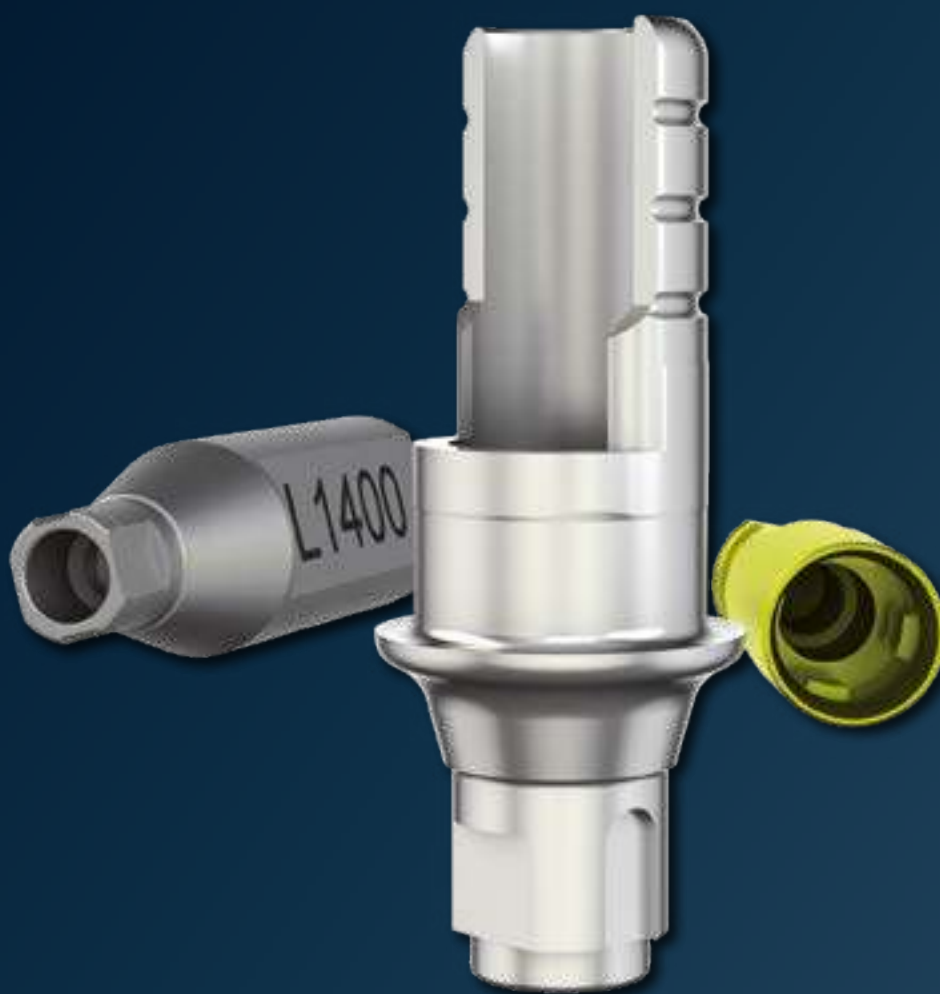
S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

# L-SERIES

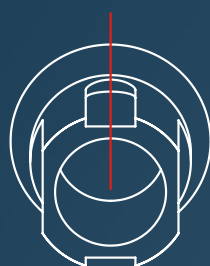


The L-Series abutments are compatible with

# Straumann Bone Level

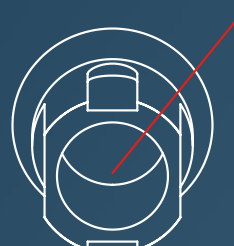
## DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



### Type 1

angled over flat



### Type 2

angled over corner

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	L 10	L 20	L 11	L 21

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Article No.	L 30	L 31

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		L 80 T		L 81 T
Article No.	L 50	L 80	L 51	L 81

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Article No.	L 80 T	L 81 T

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Torx	Ball Hex	Torx	Ball Torx	Torx
Article No.	L 60	L 62	L 63	L 64	L 65

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.



## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Ball Torx

Placement instrument

Article No.

L 67

Please note:

The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



L 60 L

Article No.

Please note:

The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



NC 3.3



RC 4.1/4.8

Implant connection

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

Torx

Torx

L 60

L 60

L 60 L

L 60 L

L 3500

L 3510

## Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



NC 3.3



RC 4.1/4.8

Implant connection

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

Torx

Torx

L 60

L 63

L 60 L

L 3700

L 3710

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	4.2 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 100</b>	<b>L 100-3</b>	<b>L 110</b>	<b>L 110-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	4.2 mm	4.2 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 200-1</b>	<b>L 200-1-3</b>	<b>L 210-1</b>	<b>L 210-1-3</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 200-2</b>	<b>L 200-2-3</b>	<b>L 210-2</b>	<b>L 210-2-3</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,31	0,53
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 60	L 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	L 60 L	L 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 300</b>	<b>L 310</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,23	0,38
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 60	L 63
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	L 60 L	L 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 300 R</b>	<b>L 310 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	<b>L 700</b>	<b>L 710</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	<b>L 700 R</b>	<b>L 710 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

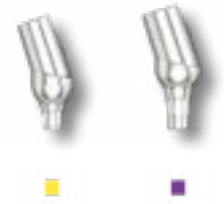


Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	<b>L 400</b>	<b>L 410</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	5.0 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 60	L 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	L 60 L	L 60 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 500-1</b>	<b>L 510-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 500-2</b>	<b>L 510-2</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw

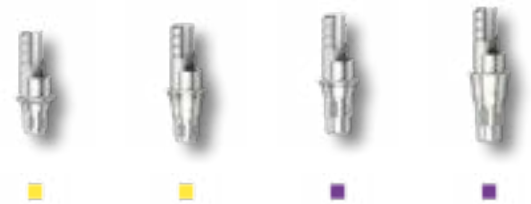


<b>Implant connection</b>	SC 2.9	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>retention screw</b>	L 66 SB	L 60 SB	L 60 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 1420</b>	<b>L 1400</b>	<b>L 1410</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

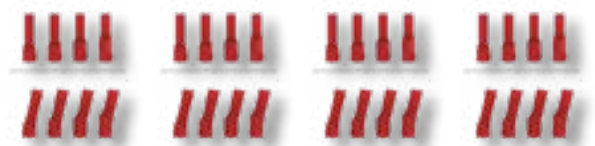


<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 64	L 67	L 64	L 64
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>L 1700-1-SF</b>	<b>L 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>L 1710-1-SF</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 1600-2-SC</b>	<b>L 1700-2-SC</b>	<b>L 1610-2-SC</b>	<b>L 1710-2-SC</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

**NEW** **NEW**

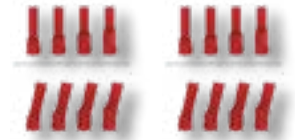


Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64
Article No.	<b>L 1800</b>	<b>L 1810</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>
Modelling cap set angled	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	0.8 mm	0.8 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	<b>L 1000</b>	<b>L 1100</b>	<b>L 1010</b>	<b>L 1110</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	0.8 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	
Article No.	<b>L 1500</b>	<b>L 1510</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 9000-R</b>	<b>L 9000-16R</b>	<b>L 9010-R</b>	<b>L 9010-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Diameter</b>	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 60	L 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	L 60 L	L 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 9800-16R</b>	<b>L 9810-16R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 60	L 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	L 60 L	L 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 9000-ST</b>	<b>L 9010-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 4000</b>	<b>L 4100</b>	<b>L 4200</b>	<b>L 4300</b>	<b>L 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 4010</b>	<b>L 4110</b>	<b>L 4210</b>	<b>L 4310</b>	<b>L 4410</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Torx
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>L 7600</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW



<b>Description</b>	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	6-28-01	L 7600	L 7600
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-02</b>	<b>L 4730</b>	<b>L 4840</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



<b>Description</b>	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 4710</b>	<b>L 4720</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw



<b>Description</b>	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
<b>Version</b>	Short	Short	Long	Long
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 7600	L 7600	L 7600	L 7600
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 4800</b>	<b>L 4810</b>	<b>L 4820</b>	<b>L 4830</b>

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Article No.

L 4900

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel



Description

cover cap

implant pick-up

Laboratory implant

Laboratory implant CAD-CAM  
M 11-6

Placement instrument

Placement instrument

Article No.

L 4610

L 4620

4630

80

M 11-6

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

NC 3.3

NC 3.3

NC 3.3

Gingiva height

1.5 mm

3.5 mm

5.5 mm

Placement instrument

M 11-11

M 11-11

M 11-11

Article No.

L 8000

L 8001

L 8002

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1



Type 2



Implant connection

NC 3.3

NC 3.3

NC 3.3

Gingiva height (mm)

1.1/2.5

2.1/3.5

4.1/5.5

Placement instrument

Torx

Torx

Torx

Abutment screw

L 65

L 65

L 65

Article No. Type 1

L 8100

L 8101

L 8102

Article No. Type 2

L 8200

L 8201

L 8202



## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 65	L 65	L 65
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 8300</b>	<b>L 8301</b>	<b>L 8302</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 8400</b>	<b>L 8401</b>	<b>L 8402</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 8010</b>	<b>L 8011</b>	<b>L 8012</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 65	L 65	L 65
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 8110</b>	<b>L 8111</b>	<b>L 8112</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 8210</b>	<b>L 8211</b>	<b>L 8212</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 65	L 65	L 65
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 8310</b>	<b>L 8311</b>	<b>L 8312</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 8410</b>	<b>L 8411</b>	<b>L 8412</b>

|&lt;

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Torx
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>L 8501</b>

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



<b>Description</b>	titanium base ASC	titanium base Torx	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	
<b>Screw</b>	6-31-01	L 8501	L 8501	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>L 8508</b>	<b>L 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

**Please note:** The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



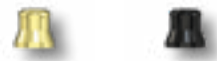
<b>Description</b>	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx
<b>Screw</b>	L 8501	L 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 8506</b>	<b>L 8507</b>

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



<b>Description</b>	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
<b>Placement instrument</b>		
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 8517</b>	<b>L 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx
<b>Screw</b>	L 8501	L 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 8500</b>	<b>L 8513</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

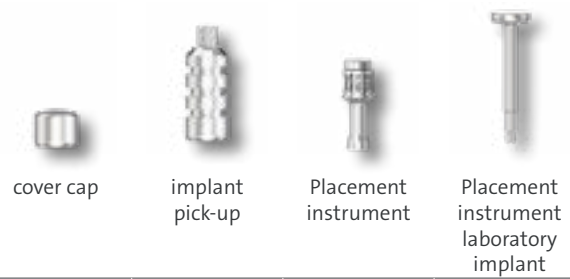
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	L 8502	L 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	L 2000	L 2100	L 2200	L 2300	L 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 2500-1</b>	<b>L 2600-1</b>	<b>L 2700-1</b>	<b>L 2800-1</b>	<b>L 2900-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 2500-2</b>	<b>L 2600-2</b>	<b>L 2700-2</b>	<b>L 2800-2</b>	<b>L 2900-2</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 2010</b>	<b>L 2110</b>	<b>L 2210</b>	<b>L 2310</b>	<b>L 2410</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 2510-1</b>	<b>L 2610-1</b>	<b>L 2710-1</b>	<b>L 2810-1</b>	<b>L 2910-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 2510-2</b>	<b>L 2610-2</b>	<b>L 2710-2</b>	<b>L 2810-2</b>	<b>L 2910-2</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

**Material matrix housing**

**Article No.** 2010.601

2010.611

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



**Version**

Contra-angle

Manual and ratchet

**Article No.**

M 03-7

M 10-7

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



**Version**

straight

angled

**Article No.**

56

57

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



**Implant connection**

NC 3.3

NC 3.3

NC 3.3

NC 3.3

NC 3.3

**Gingiva height**

1.0 mm

2.0 mm

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

5.0 mm

**Placement instrument**

Torx

Torx

Torx

Torx

Torx

**Article No.**

L 6000

L 6100

L 6200

L 6300

L 6400

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 6500-1</b>	<b>L 6600-1</b>	<b>L 6700-1</b>	<b>L 6800-1</b>	<b>L 6900-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 6500-2</b>	<b>L 6600-2</b>	<b>L 6700-2</b>	<b>L 6800-2</b>	<b>L 6900-2</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>L 6010</b>	<b>L 6110</b>	<b>L 6210</b>	<b>L 6310</b>	<b>L 6410</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>L 6510-1</b>	<b>L 6610-1</b>	<b>L 6710-1</b>	<b>L 6810-1</b>	<b>L 6910-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>L 6510-2</b>	<b>L 6610-2</b>	<b>L 6710-2</b>	<b>L 6810-2</b>	<b>L 6910-2</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3	NC 3.3
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	L 5000	L 5100	L 5200	L 5300	L 5400

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	L 5010	L 5110	L 5210	L 5310	L 5410

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

## Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.2 mm	5.0 mm
Article No.	LP 100-3	LP 110-3

## Planning abutment angled 18°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	NC 3.3	RC 4.1/4.8
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.2 mm	5.0 mm
Article No. Type 1	LP 200-1-3	LP 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	LP 200-2-3	LP 210-2-3

## Planning abutment set

- 6 piece



Article No.	LPS
Content:	LP 100-3, LP 110-3, LP 200-1-3, LP 200-2-3, LP 210-1-3, LP 210-2-3





# MG-SERIES

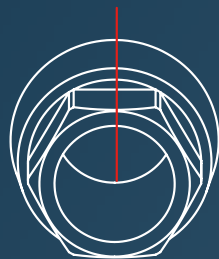


The MG-Series abutments are compatible with

# Megagen AnyRidge<sup>®\*</sup>

## DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



## Type 1

angled over flat

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		MG 80 T
Article No.	MG 50	MG 80

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Article No.	MG 80 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1,2	Ball Torx	Hex 1,2
Article No.	MG 60	MG 61	MG 62

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



Article No.	MG 60 L	MG 61 L	MG 62 L
-------------	---------	---------	---------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Scanbody

• Titanium  
• specially coated  
• incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
retention screw	MG 60 SB
Article No.	MG 1400-L

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



	MAY	MAY
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	MG 61	MG 61
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>MG 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>MG 1700-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-01
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-02

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

	MAY
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5-8.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	MG 61
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>MG 1800</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

MAY

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	<b>MG 9000-R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

MAY

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	<b>MG 9800-R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

MAY

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	<b>MG 9000-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## Multi-unit abutment straight

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	<b>MG 8000</b>	<b>MG 8001</b>	<b>MG 8002</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 62	MG 62	MG 62
Article No.	<b>MG 8100</b>	<b>MG 8101</b>	<b>MG 8102</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 62	MG 62	MG 62
Article No.	<b>MG 8300</b>	<b>MG 8301</b>	<b>MG 8302</b>

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

SEPTEMBER



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
Article No.	<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>MG 8501</b>

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base Hex 1.2	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Screw	6-31-01	MG 8501	MG 8501	
Article No.	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>MG 8508</b>	<b>MG 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable:  
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap:  
CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER



Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Screw	MG 8501	MG 8501
Article No.	<b>MG 8506</b>	<b>MG 8507</b>

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC:  
Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc:  
Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	<b>MG 8517</b>	<b>MG 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Screw	MG 8501	MG 8501
Article No.	<b>MG 8500</b>	<b>MG 8513</b>

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	<b>8504</b>	<b>8514-17</b>	<b>8514-30</b>

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	<b>8509</b>	<b>8515-17</b>	<b>8515-30</b>








## Multi-unit accessories

- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

	SEPTEMBER	SEPTEMBER		
<b>Description</b>				
<b>Article No.</b>	M 11-11	MG 8502	MG 8503	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

	MAY	MAY	MAY	MAY	MAY
					
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	MG 2000	MG 2100	MG 2200	MG 2300	MG 2400
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

		
<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	PEEK
<b>Article No.</b>	2010.601	2010.611
<b>Please note:</b>	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.	

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

	
<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	56

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>MG 6000</b>	<b>MG 6100</b>	<b>MG 6200</b>	<b>MG 6300</b>	<b>MG 6400</b>

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>58</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>MG 5000</b>	<b>MG 5100</b>	<b>MG 5200</b>	<b>MG 5300</b>	<b>MG 5400</b>

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

**Material  
matrix housing**

**Article No.** 5202.0001

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



**Version**

Manual and  
ratchet

Contra-angle

**Article No.**

**M 59**

**M 79**

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



**Version**

4 piece

**Article No.**

**2102.0024**

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

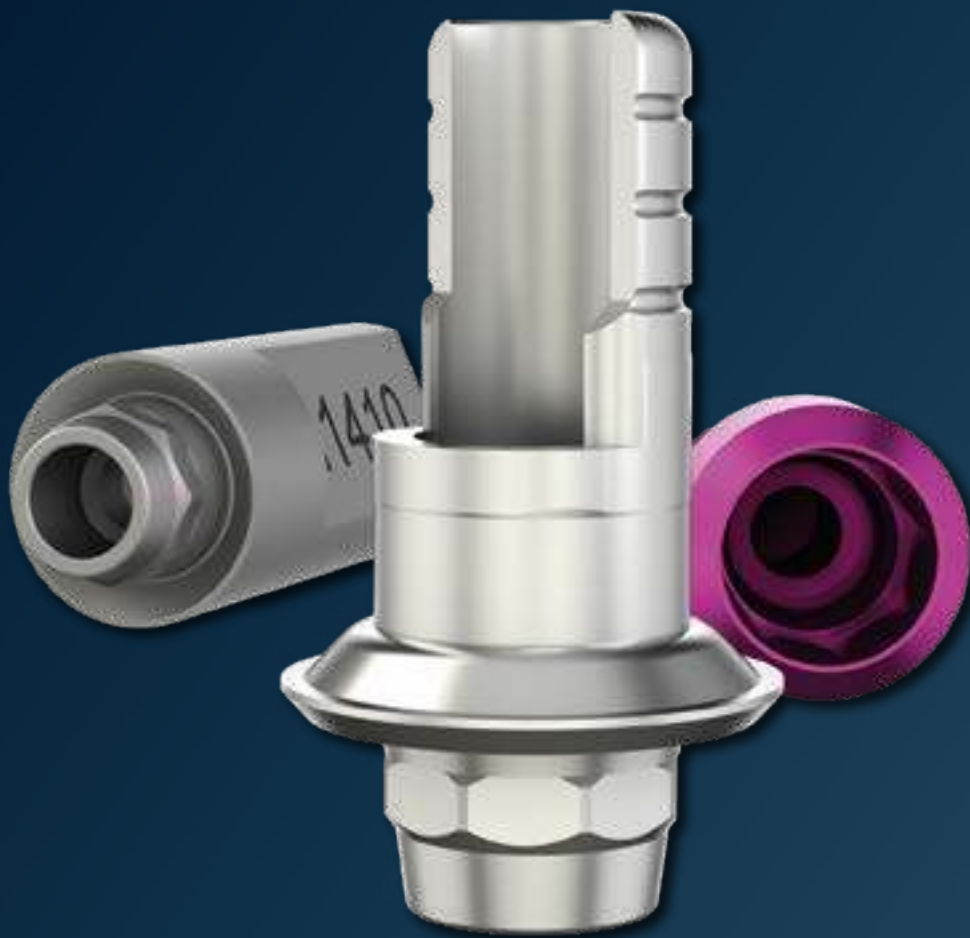
S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

# N-SERIES

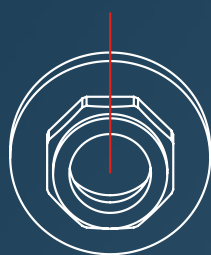


The N-Series abutments are compatible with

## Straumann Tissue Level

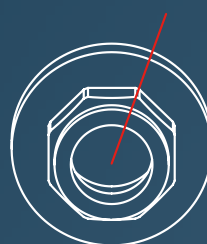
### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



### Type 1

angled over flat



### Type 2

angled over corner

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	N 11	N 21	N 12	N 22

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Article No.	N 33	N 31	N 32

## Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NN 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Type			CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument			N 83 T		N 81 T
Article No.	N 50	N 53	N 83	N 51	N 81

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		N 82 T
Article No.	N 52	N 82

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Article No.	N 83 T	N 81 T	N 82 T

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Ball Hex	Torx
Article No.	<b>N 60</b>	<b>N 61</b>	<b>N 62</b>	<b>N 64</b>	<b>N 65</b>
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.				

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	<b>N 66</b>	<b>N 67</b>	<b>N 68</b>
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.		

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	<b>N 60 L</b>	<b>N 61 L</b>	<b>N 62 L</b>	<b>N 65 L</b>
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.			

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 3530</b>	<b>N 3510</b>	<b>N 3520</b>

## Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 3730</b>	<b>N 3710</b>	<b>N 3720</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NN 3.5	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	4.0 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 60	N 61	N 61	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 60 L	N 61 L	N 61 L	N 61 L
Article No.	<b>N 100</b>	<b>N 110</b>	<b>N 110L</b>	<b>N 120</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NN 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	4.0 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 60	N 61	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 60 L	N 61 L	N 61 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>N 200</b>	<b>N 210-1</b>	<b>N 220-1</b>
Article No. Type 2		<b>N 210-2</b>	<b>N 220-2</b>

## Standard abutment angled 21°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 61 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>N 210-1-21</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>N 210-2-21</b>



## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gold weight (g)	0,44	0,92
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 310</b>	<b>N 320</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gold weight (g)	0,42	0,89
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 310 R</b>	<b>N 320 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 710</b>	<b>N 720</b>

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Placemen instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 710 R</b>	<b>N 720 R</b>

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Solid abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NN 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.8 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 60	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 60 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 400</b>	<b>N 410</b>	<b>N 420</b>

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Solid abutment 1-piece

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- (for use by dentists only)
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Height	4.0 mm	5.5 mm	7.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.5 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.3 mm	4.3 mm
Article No.	<b>N 110-40</b>	<b>N 110-55</b>	<b>N 110-70</b>	<b>N 120-40</b>	<b>N 120-55</b>

## Laboratory implant

- Aluminium
- Solid abutment



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Article No.	<b>N 51-40</b>	<b>N 51-55</b>	<b>N 51-70</b>	<b>N 52-40</b>	<b>N 52-55</b>

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
retention screw	N 65 SB	N 62 SB	N 62 SB
Article No.	<b>N 1430</b>	<b>N 1410</b>	<b>N 1420</b>

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Type SC = Screw channel angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NNC 3.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.6 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 68
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>N 1630-1-SF</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>N 1630-2-SC</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.



## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



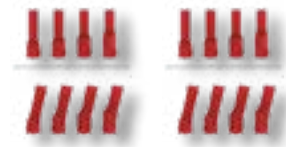
<b>Implant connection</b>	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.4 mm	0.4 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 67	N 67
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>N 1620-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.



## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-39	6-09-41
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-40	6-09-42

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

**NEW** **NEW** **NEW**

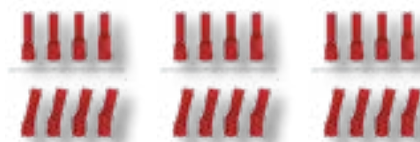


Implant connection	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.4 mm	0.4 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 68	N 67	N 67
Article No.	<b>N 1830</b>	<b>N 1810</b>	<b>N 1820</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

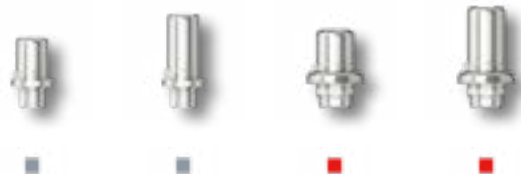
- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-39</b>	<b>6-09-41</b>
Modelling cap set angled	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-40</b>	<b>6-09-42</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 1030</b>	<b>N 1130</b>	<b>N 1010</b>	<b>N 1110</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	<b>N 1020</b>	<b>N 1120</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 65	N 62	N 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 1530</b>	<b>N 1510</b>	<b>N 1520</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 65	N 62	N 62	N 62	N 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 9030-R</b>	<b>N 9010-R</b>	<b>N 9010-16R</b>	<b>N 9020-R</b>	<b>N 9020-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 65	N 62	N 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 9830-R</b>	<b>N 9810-16R</b>	<b>N 9820-16R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	NNC 3.5	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 65	N 62	N 62
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 9030-ST</b>	<b>N 9010-ST</b>	<b>N 9020-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 4030</b>	<b>N 4130</b>	<b>N 4230</b>	<b>N 4330</b>	<b>N 4430</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>N 7600</b>	<b>NNC 7600</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- 6-28-02 MedentiBASE titanium base ASC incl. bridge screw
- NNC 4730 MedentiBASE titanium cap Flex incl. bridge screw
- NNC 4840 MedentiBASE titanium base incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



<b>Material</b>	Titanium Grade 5 CF	Titanium Grade 5 CF	Titanium Grade 5 CF
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-28-02</b>	<b>NNC 4730</b>	<b>NNC 4840</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- NNC 4710 MedentiBASE plastic cap incl. bridge screw
- NNC 4720 MedentiBASE gold cap, castable incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: AU 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



<b>Description</b>	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	Torx
<b>Screw</b>	NNC 7600	NNC 7600
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>NNC 4710</b>	<b>NNC 4720</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw



<b>Description</b>	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
<b>Version</b>	Short	Short	Long	Long
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx		Torx	
<b>Abutment screw</b>	NNC 7600		NNC 7600	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>NNC 4800</b>	<b>NNC 4810</b>	<b>NNC 4820</b>	<b>NNC 4830</b>

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Article No.

**NNC 4900**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	<b>NNC 4610</b>	<b>NNC 4620</b>	<b>4630</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>M 11-6</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

RN 4.8

Gingiva height

0 mm

Article No.

**N 4010**

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium



NEW

Description

titanium cap Flex

Placement instrument

Torx

Abutment screw

N 7600

Article No.

**N 4730**

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



Description

plastic cap

gold cap, castable

Article No.


**N 4710**



**N 4720**

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

**Description**



		
	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
<b>Version</b>	Short	Short
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Torx	
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 7600	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 4800</b>	<b>N 4810</b>

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

**Article No.**



**N 4900**


**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.





## MedentiBASE accessories

- M 11-6 Placement instrument
- MedentiBASE abutment
- N 51 Laboratory implant
- N 81 Laboratory implant CAD/CAM
- N 11 Implant pick-up Open tray

**Placement instrument**

**Article No.**



				
	M 11-6	N 51	N 81 T	N 11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 11-6</b>	<b>N 51</b>	<b>N 81</b>	<b>N 11</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm


**Implant connection**

**Gingiva height**

**Placement instrument**

**Article No.**



	
	RN 4.8
	0.9 mm
	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 8010</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

**Implant connection**

**Gingiva height**

**Placement instrument**

**Article No.**



	
	WN 6.5
	1.2 mm
	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 8020</b>



## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



Placement instrument  
Article No.

Ball Torx  
6-31-01

Torx  
N 8501

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:  
incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve:  
without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW



Description

titanium base  
ASC

titanium base

titanium cap  
Flex

modelling  
sleeve

Placement instrument

Ball Torx

Torx

Torx

Screw

6-31-01

N 8501

N 8501

Article No.

6-31-02

N 8508

N 8519

8510

Please note:

The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable:  
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap:  
CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1



Description

gold cap,  
castable

CoCr cap

Placement instrument

Torx

Torx

Screw

N 8501

N 8501

Article No.

N 8506

N 8507

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC:  
Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc:  
Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Description

MedentiLOC

Novaloc

Placement instrument

Article No.

N 8517

N 8518

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Version	straight
Placement instrument	Torx
Screw	N 8501
Article No.	<b>N 8500</b>

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight
Type	
Article No.	<b>8504</b>

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight
Type	
Article No.	<b>8509</b>

## Multi-unit accessories

- N 8502 Multi-unit cover cap Torx
- N 8503 Multi-unit implant pick-up incl. retention screw
- M 11-11 Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment Manual and ratchet



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument
Article No.	<b>N 8502</b>	<b>N 8503</b>	<b>M 11-11</b>

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>N 2030</b>	<b>N 2130</b>	<b>N 2230</b>	<b>N 2330</b>	<b>N 2430</b>

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 2010</b>	<b>N 2110</b>	<b>N 2210</b>	<b>N 2310</b>	<b>N 2410</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.5/1.5	1.5/2.5	2.5/3.5	3.5/4.5	4.5/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 64	N 64	N 64	N 64	N 64
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>N 2510</b>	<b>N 2610</b>	<b>N 2710</b>	<b>N 2810</b>	<b>N 2910</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	WN 6.5	WN 6.5	WN 6.5	WN 6.5	WN 6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 2020</b>	<b>N 2120</b>	<b>N 2220</b>	<b>N 2320</b>	<b>N 2420</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex

Version

Contra-angle

Manual and  
ratchet

Article No.

M 03-7

M 10-7



## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version

straight

angled

Article No.

56

57



## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	N 6030	N 6130	N 6230	N 6330	N 6430

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	N 6010	N 6110	N 6210	N 6310	N 6410

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1



<b>Implant connection</b>	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.5/1.5	1.5/2.5	2.5/3.5	3.5/4.5	4.5/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	N 66	N 66	N 66	N 66	N 66
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 6510</b>	<b>N 6610</b>	<b>N 6710</b>	<b>N 6810</b>	<b>N 6910</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	L 30 mm	long	long
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-13-06</b>	<b>M 03-8</b>	<b>M 10-8</b>

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5	NNC 3.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 5030</b>	<b>N 5130</b>	<b>N 5230</b>	<b>N 5330</b>	<b>N 5430</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8	RN 4.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>N 5010</b>	<b>N 5110</b>	<b>N 5210</b>	<b>N 5310</b>	<b>N 5410</b>

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



<b>Material</b>	Titanium
<b>matrix housing</b>	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>5202.0001</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 59</b>	<b>M 79</b>

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



<b>Version</b>	4 piece
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2102.0024</b>

## Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
Article No.	NP 110	NP 120

## Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	RN 4.8	WN 6.5
Gingiva height	0 mm	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm	4.3 mm
Article No. Type 1	NP 210-1	NP 220-1
Article No. Type 2	NP 210-2	NP 220-2

## Planning abutment angled 21°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	RN 4.8
Gingiva height	0 mm
Diameter	3.5 mm
Article No. Type 1	NP 210-1-21
Article No. Type 2	NP 210-2-21

## Planning abutment set

- 10 piece



Article No.	NPS
Content:	NP 100, NP 110, NP 120, NP 200, NP 210-1, NP 210-2, NP 210-1-21, NP 210-2-21, NP 220-1, NP 220-2

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc
- Optiloc
- Tools

# NE-SERIES



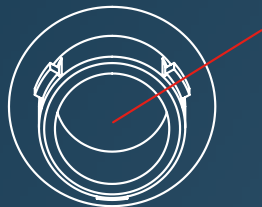


The NE-Series abutments are compatible with

# NEOSS<sup>®\*</sup> ProActive<sup>®\*</sup>

## DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



## Type 2

angled over cam

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF

NEW

NEW



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		NE 80 T
Article No.	NE 50	NE 80

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel

NEW



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Article No.	NE 80 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF

NEW

NEW



Placement instrument	NEO	Ball Torx
Article No.	NE 60	NE 61

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated

NEW

NEW



Article No.	NE 60 L	NE 61 L
-------------	---------	---------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Scanbody

• Titanium  
• specially coated  
• incl. retention screw

NEW



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
retention screw	NE 60 SB
Article No.	NE 1400-L

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm



	NEW	NEW
<b>Implant connection</b>	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	NE 61	NE 61
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>NE 1600-2-SF</b>	<b>NE 1700-2-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-11	6-09-11
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-12	6-09-12

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

	NEW
<b>Implant connection</b>	SP D 3.5-6.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	NE 61
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>NE 1800</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-11
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-12

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

NEW

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	<b>NE 9000-R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

NEW

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	<b>NE 9800-R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

NEW

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	<b>NE 9000-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## Multi-unit abutment straight

DECEMBER

DECEMBER

DECEMBER

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	<b>NE 8000</b>	<b>NE 8001</b>	<b>NE 8002</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

DECEMBER

DECEMBER

DECEMBER



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60	NE 60	NE 60
Article No.	NE 8100	NE 8101	NE 8102

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

DECEMBER

DECEMBER

DECEMBER



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60	NE 60	NE 60
Article No.	NE 8300	NE 8301	NE 8302

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

DECEMBER



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	NEO
Article No.	6-31-01	NE 8501

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

DECEMBER

DECEMBER



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium base	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	NEO	NEO	
Screw	6-31-01	NE 8501	NE 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	NE 8508	NE 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

DECEMBER

DECEMBER



Description	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Screw	NE 8501	NE 8501
Article No.	<b>NE 8506</b>	<b>NE 8507</b>

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

DECEMBER

DECEMBER



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
Placement instrument		
Article No.	<b>NE 8517</b>	<b>NE 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

DECEMBER

DECEMBER



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Screw	NE 8501	NE 8501
Article No.	<b>NE 8500</b>	<b>NE 8513</b>

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	<b>8504</b>	<b>8514-17</b>	<b>8514-30</b>

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM





- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	<b>8509</b>	<b>8515-17</b>	<b>8515-30</b>






## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

	DECEMBER	DECEMBER		
<b>Description</b>				
<b>Article No.</b>	NE 8502	NE 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
					
<b>Implant connection</b>	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	NE 2000	NE 2100	NE 2200	NE 2300	NE 2400
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert

		
<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	2010.601	2010.611
<b>Please note:</b>	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.	

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

	
<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	56

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

**NEW**      **NEW**      **NEW**      **NEW**      **NEW**



<b>Implant connection</b>	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	NEO	NEO	NEO	NEO	NEO
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>NE 6000</b>	<b>NE 6100</b>	<b>NE 6200</b>	<b>NE 6300</b>	<b>NE 6400</b>

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.	

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>58</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 32 Ncm

**NEW**      **NEW**      **NEW**      **NEW**      **NEW**



<b>Implant connection</b>	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>NE 5000</b>	<b>NE 5100</b>	<b>NE 5200</b>	<b>NE 5300</b>	<b>NE 5400</b>



## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

**Material  
matrix housing**

**Article No.** 5202.0001

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



**Version**

Manual and  
ratchet

Contra-angle

**Article No.**

**M 59**

**M 79**

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



**Version**

4 piece

**Article No.**

**2102.0024**

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

# OT-SERIES

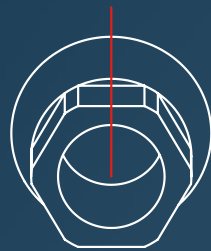


The OT-Series abutments are compatible with

**HiOssen Implant<sup>®\*</sup>** ET-System  
**OSSTEM Implants** TS System  
**T-Plus Implant Tech** A+ Implant, ST Implant

#### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



**Type 1**

angled over flat

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## Laboratory implant

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		OT 80 T		OT 81 T
Article No.	OT 50	OT 80	OT 51	OT 81

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel



Implant connection	M	R
Article No.	OT 80 T	OT 81 T

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	OT 60 T	OT 61 T	OT 62 T	OT 63 T
Article No.	OT 60	OT 61	OT 62	OT 63

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	OT 64 T	OT 65 T	OT 66 T
Article No.	OT 64	OT 65	OT 66

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



<b>Article No.</b>	<b>OT 60 L</b>	<b>OT 61 L</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.	

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



<b>Implant connection</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>R</b>
<b>retention screw</b>	<b>OT 60 SB</b>	<b>OT 61 SB</b>
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>OT 1400-L</b>	<b>OT 1410-L</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: M  
30 Ncm: R

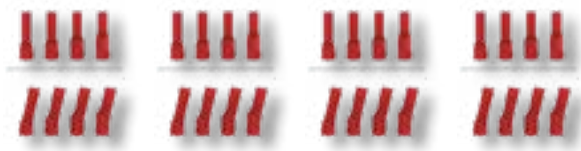


<b>Implant connection</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>R</b>
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.1 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	OT 62	OT 66	OT 63	OT 63
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>OT 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>OT 1700-1-SF</b>	<b>OT 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>OT 1710-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>	<b>6-09-11</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>	<b>6-09-12</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
 20 Ncm: M  
 30 Ncm: R

**NEW** **NEW**



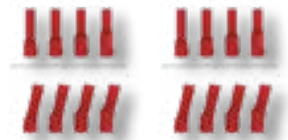
■ ■

Implant connection	M	R
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	1.1 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 63
Article No.	<b>OT 1800</b>	<b>OT 1810</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

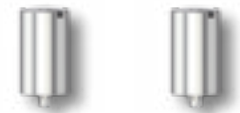
- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-11
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-12

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
 20 Ncm: M  
 30 Ncm: R



■ ■

Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	<b>OT 9000-R</b>	<b>OT 9010-R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
 20 Ncm: M  
 30 Ncm: R



■ ■

Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	<b>OT 9800-R</b>	<b>OT 9810-R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: M  
30 Ncm: R



Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	<b>OT 9000-ST</b>	<b>OT 9010-ST</b>
Please note:	This is used with Straumann/M-series.	

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	<b>OT 8000</b>	<b>OT 8001</b>	<b>OT 8002</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 64	OT 64	OT 64
Article No.	<b>OT 8100</b>	<b>OT 8101</b>	<b>OT 8102</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm






Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 64	OT 64	OT 64
Article No.	<b>OT 8300</b>	<b>OT 8301</b>	<b>OT 8302</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm






			
Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	OT 8010	OT 8011	OT 8012

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm






			
Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 65	OT 65	OT 65
Article No.	OT 8110	OT 8111	OT 8112

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



			
Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 65	OT 65	OT 65
Article No.	OT 8310	OT 8311	OT 8312

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

**NEW**



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
Article No.	6-31-01	OT 8501



## Multi-unit prosthetic components


- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw  
Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw  
Material: Tecanat (PC)

	<b>NEW</b>		<b>NEW</b>	
<b>Description</b>				
	titanium base ASC	titanium base Hex 1.2	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
<b>Screw</b>	6-31-01	OT 8501	OT 8501	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>OT 8508</b>	<b>OT 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

**Please note:** The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

<b>Description</b>		
	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Screw</b>	OT 8501	OT 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>OT 8506</b>	<b>OT 8507</b>



## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>
<b>Description</b>		
	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
<b>Placement instrument</b>		
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>OT 8517</b>	<b>OT 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

<b>Version</b>		
	straight	angled
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Screw</b>	OT 8501	OT 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>OT 8500</b>	<b>OT 8513</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

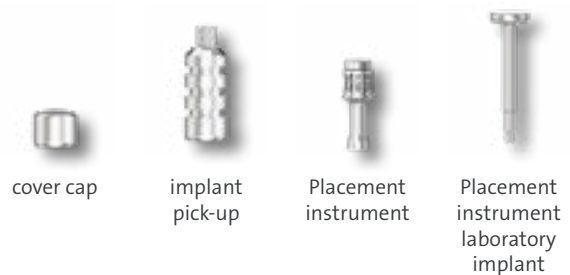
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	OT 8502	OT 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	OT 2000	OT 2100	OT 2200	OT 2300	OT 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	R	R	R	R	R
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>OT 2010</b>	<b>OT 2110</b>	<b>OT 2210</b>	<b>OT 2310</b>	<b>OT 2410</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>56</b>

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	M	M	M	M	M
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>OT 6000</b>	<b>OT 6100</b>	<b>OT 6200</b>	<b>OT 6300</b>	<b>OT 6400</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62
Article No.	<b>OT 6500-1</b>	<b>OT 6600-1</b>	<b>OT 6700-1</b>	<b>OT 6800-1</b>	<b>OT 6900-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	<b>OT 6010</b>	<b>OT 6110</b>	<b>OT 6210</b>	<b>OT 6310</b>	<b>OT 6410</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63
Article No.	<b>OT 6510-1</b>	<b>OT 6610-1</b>	<b>OT 6710-1</b>	<b>OT 6810-1</b>	<b>OT 6910-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	PEEK
Article No.	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	OT 5000	OT 5100	OT 5200	OT 5300	OT 5400

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	OT 5010	OT 5110	OT 5210	OT 5310	OT 5410

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

**Material**  
matrix housing

**Article No.**

**5202.0001**

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



**Version**

Manual and  
ratchet

Contra-angle

**Article No.**

**M 59**

**M 79**

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



**Version**

4 piece

**Article No.**

**2102.0024**

# OT-SERIES

OSSTEM Implants TS System  
HiOssen Implant<sup>®\*</sup> ET-System  
T-Plus Implant Tech A+ Implant

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

**OT**

R

S

T

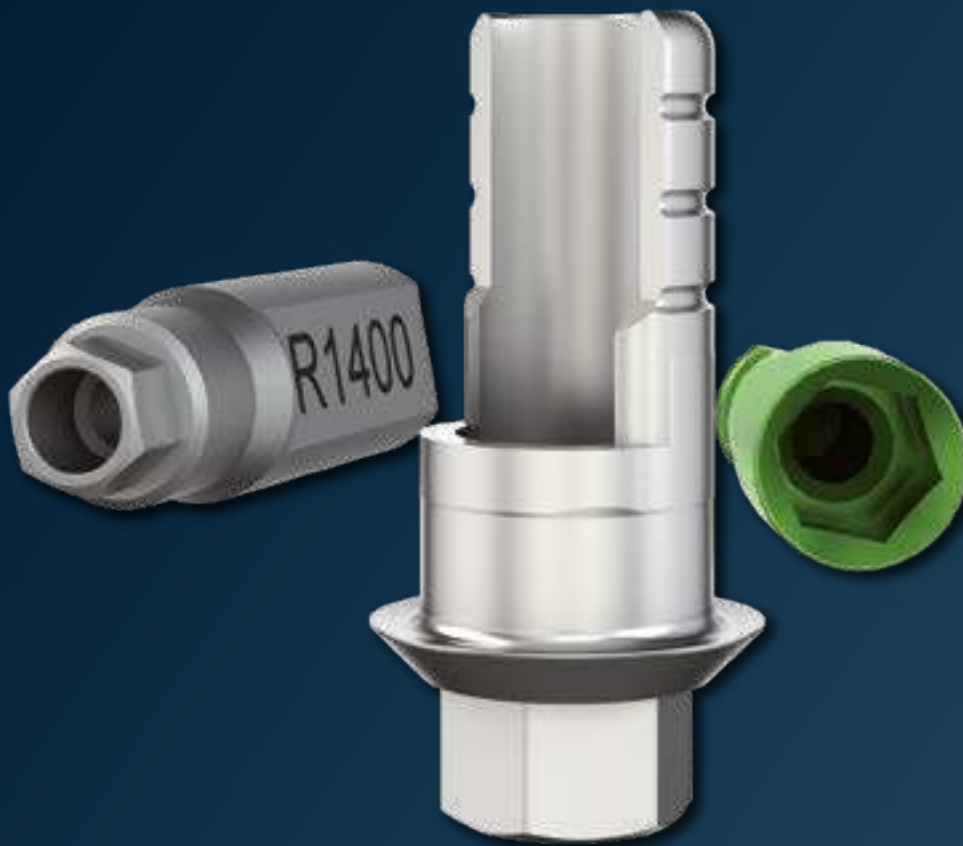
Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

# R-SERIES





The R-Series abutments are compatible with

## Zimmer Biomet

Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent<sup>®\*</sup>

## MIS

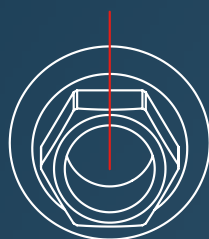
SEVEN Internal Hex

## BioHorizons Camlog

BioHorizons Tapered System

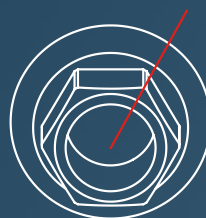
### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



## Type 1

angled over flat



## Type 2

angled over corner









\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party










## Comparison chart








Zimmer Biomet

MIS

BioHorizons Camlog

Zimmer Biomet / Zimmer Screw Vent				
Implant Ø	3,70	4,10	4,70	6,00
Platform Ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	 3,5 mm	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Colour	green	green	purple	yellow
Laboratory Implant Ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Article Number	IA3	IA3	IA4	IA5
Medentika® R-Series				
Laboratory Implant Ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	 3,5 mm	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Article Number	R 50	R 50	R 51	R 52





MIS / Seven, M4					
Implant Ø	3,30	3,75	4,20	5,00	6,00
Platform Ø	3,30	3,75	3,65	4,50	4,50
Label	 NP	 SP	 SP	 WP	 WP
Colour	yellow	purple	purple	green	green
Laboratory Implant Ø	3,30	4,20	4,20	4,50	4,50
Article Number	MN-RSM10	MD-RSM10	MD-RSM10	MW-RSM10	MW-RSM10
Medentika® R-Series					
Laboratory Implant Ø	XX	3,50	3,50	4,50	4,50
Label	XX	 3,5 mm	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Article Number	XX	R 50	R 50	R 51	R 51

BioHorizons Camlog / BioHorizons Tapered Internal Hex				
Implant Ø	3,40	3,80	4,60	5,80
Platform Ø	3,00	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	 3,0 mm	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Colour	grey	yellow	green	blue
Laboratory Implant Ø	3,0	3,50	4,50	5,70
Article Number	TP3IA	PYIA	PGIA	PBIA
Medentika® R-Series				
Laboratory Implant Ø	XX	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	XX	 3,5 mm	 4,5 mm	 5,7 mm
Article Number	XX	R 50	R 51	R 52

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF




				
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	R 10	R 20	R 11	R 21

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Stainless steel



		
Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Version	short	long
Article No.	R 12	R 22

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF







			
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Article No.	R 30	R 31	R 32

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF





				
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		R 80 T		R 81 T
Article No.	R 50	R 80	R 51	R 81

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



		
Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		R 82 T
Article No.	R 52	R 82

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Article No.	R 80 T	R 81 T	R 82 T

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Ball Hex	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 60	R 62	R 63	R 64

Please note: The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	R 60 L
-------------	--------

Please note: The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 3500	R 3510

## Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 3700	R 3710	R 3720

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.3 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	<b>R 100-1</b>	<b>R 100</b>	<b>R 110-1</b>	<b>R 110</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	6.0 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	<b>R 120-1</b>	<b>R 120</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.3 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>R 200-1-1</b>	<b>R 200-1</b>	<b>R 210-1-1</b>	<b>R 210-1</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>R 200-2-1</b>	<b>R 200-2</b>	<b>R 210-2-1</b>	<b>R 210-2</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.7	D 5.7
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	6.0 mm	6.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 60	R 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	R 60 L	R 60 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>R 220-1-1</b>	<b>R 220-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>R 220-2-1</b>	<b>R 220-2</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,36	0,55	1,01
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 60	R 60	R 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 300</b>	<b>R 310</b>	<b>R 320</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,35	0,54	0,87
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 60	R 60	R 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 300 R</b>	<b>R 310 R</b>	<b>R 320 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 60	R 60	R 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 700</b>	<b>R 710</b>	<b>R 720</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 60	R 60	R 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 700 R</b>	<b>R 710 R</b>	<b>R 720 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
<b>Gingiva height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.7 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 60	R 60	R 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 400</b>	<b>R 410</b>	<b>R 420</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



■ ■ ■

<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
<b>retention screw</b>	R 60 SB	R 60 SB	R 60 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 1400</b>	<b>R 1410</b>	<b>R 1420</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.



## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	0.4 mm	0.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 63	R 63	R 63
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>R 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>R 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>R 1620-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-05</b>	<b>6-09-17</b>	<b>6-09-23</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-06</b>	<b>6-09-18</b>	<b>6-09-24</b>

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

**NEW** **NEW** **NEW**

<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	0.4 mm	0.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 63	R 63	R 63
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 1800</b>	<b>R 1810</b>	<b>R 1820</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-05</b>	<b>6-09-17</b>	<b>6-09-23</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-06</b>	<b>6-09-18</b>	<b>6-09-24</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	<b>R 1000</b>	<b>R 1100</b>	<b>R 1010</b>	<b>R 1110</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	<b>R 1020</b>	<b>R 1120</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	<b>R 1500</b>	<b>R 1510</b>	<b>R 1520</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 9000-R	R 9000-16R	R 9010-R	R 9010-16R	R 9020-16R

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 9800-16R	R 9810-16R	R 9820-16R

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 9000-ST	R 9010-ST	R 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	R 4000	R 4100	R 4200	R 4300	R 4400

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	R 4010	R 4110	R 4210	R 4310	R 4410

## MedentiBASE bridge screw


- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-28-01	R 7600

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium



Description	titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	6-28-01	R 7600	R 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	R 4730	R 4840

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components


- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%



Description	plastic cap	gold cap, castable
Article No.	R 4710	R 4720

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw



Description	adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Version	Short	Short	Long	Long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26	
Abutment screw	R 7600		R 7600	
Article No.	R 4800	R 4810	R 4820	R 4830

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw



Article No.

R 4900

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
Placement instrument				M 11-6	
Article No.	R 4610	R 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	R 8000	R 8001	R 8002

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No.	R 8100	R 8101	R 8102

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No.	<b>R 8300</b>	<b>R 8301</b>	<b>R 8302</b>

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	<b>R 8010</b>	<b>R 8011</b>	<b>R 8012</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No.	<b>R 8110</b>	<b>R 8111</b>	<b>R 8112</b>

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm





Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No.	<b>R 8310</b>	<b>R 8311</b>	<b>R 8312</b>

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

Placement  
instrument  
Article No.

	
Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
<b>6-31-01</b>	<b>R 8501</b>





## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap:  
incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve:  
without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW

Description  
Placement  
instrument  
Screw  
Article No.

			
titanium base ASC	titanium base Hex 1.26	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
6-31-01	R 8501	R 8501	
<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>R 8508</b>	<b>R 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>

Please note:

The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable:  
Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap:  
CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Description  
Placement  
instrument  
Screw  
Article No.

	
gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
R 8501	R 8501
<b>R 8506</b>	<b>R 8507</b>

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC:  
Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc:  
Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



NEW

Description  
Placement  
instrument  
Article No.

	
MedentiLOC	Novaloc
<b>R 8517</b>	<b>R 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

		
Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Screw	R 8501	R 8501
Article No.	<b>R 8500</b>	<b>R 8513</b>
<b>Please note:</b> The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.		




## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	<b>8504</b>	<b>8514-17</b>	<b>8514-30</b>





## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF

			
Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	<b>8509</b>	<b>8515-17</b>	<b>8515-30</b>






## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

				
Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	<b>R 8502</b>	<b>R 8503</b>	<b>M 11-11</b>	<b>8515 T</b>

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>R 2000</b>	<b>R 2100</b>	<b>R 2200</b>	<b>R 2300</b>	<b>R 2400</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.



## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 62	R 62	R 62	R 62	R 62
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>R 2500-1</b>	<b>R 2600-1</b>	<b>R 2700-1</b>	<b>R 2800-1</b>	<b>R 2900-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

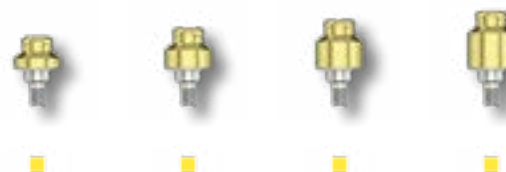


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 2010</b>	<b>R 2110</b>	<b>R 2210</b>	<b>R 2310</b>	<b>R 2410</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.7	D 5.7	D 5.7	D 5.7
<b>Gingiva height</b>	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 2120</b>	<b>R 2220</b>	<b>R 2320</b>	<b>R 2420</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex

Version

Contra-angle

Manual and  
ratchet

Article No.

M 03-7

M 10-7



## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version

straight

angled

Article No.

56

57



## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection

D 3.5

D 3.5

D 3.5

D 3.5

D 3.5

Gingiva height

1.0 mm

2.0 mm

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

5.0 mm

Placement  
instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

R 6000

R 6100

R 6200

R 6300

R 6400



## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection

D 3.5

D 3.5

D 3.5

D 3.5

D 3.5

Gingiva height (mm)

1.0/2.0

2.0/3.0

3.0/4.0

4.0/5.0

5.0/6.0

Placement  
instrument

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Abutment screw

R 63

R 63

R 63

R 63

R 63

Article No.

R 6500-1

R 6600-1

R 6700-1

R 6800-1

R 6900-1



Please note:

To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 6010</b>	<b>R 6110</b>	<b>R 6210</b>	<b>R 6310</b>	<b>R 6410</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>R 6510-1</b>	<b>R 6610-1</b>	<b>R 6710-1</b>	<b>R 6810-1</b>	<b>R 6910-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	L 30 mm	long	long
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-13-06</b>	<b>M 03-8</b>	<b>M 10-8</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	R 5000	R 5100	R 5200	R 5300	R 5400

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	R 5010	R 5110	R 5210	R 5310	R 5410

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Material matrix housing	Titanium
Article No.	5202.0001

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

• Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

## Planning abutment straight

• Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Article No.	RP 100	RP 110	RP 120

## Planning abutment angled 16°

- Aluminium red coated
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gingiva height	2.5 mm	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Article No. Type 1	RP 200-1	RP 210-1	RP 220-1
Article No. Type 2	RP 200-2	RP 210-2	RP 220-2

## Planning abutment set

• 9 piece



Article No.	RPS
Content:	RP 100, RP 110, RP 120, RP 200-1, RP 200-2, RP 210-1, RP 210-2, RP 220-1, RP 220-2

# S-SERIES



The S-Series abutments are compatible with

# DENTSPLY SIRONA ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed<sup>®\*</sup> TX

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	S 10	S 20	S 11	S 21

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Article No.	S 30	S 32

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		S 83 T		S 80 T
Article No.	S 53	S 83	S 50	S 80

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		S 82 T
Article No.	S 52	S 82

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Article No.	S 83 T	S 80 T	S 82 T



## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Hex 1.26
Article No.	<b>S 60</b>	<b>S 61</b>	<b>S 65</b>	<b>S 66</b>	<b>S 67</b>
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.				

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	<b>S 68</b>	<b>S 69</b>	<b>S 70</b>	<b>S 71</b>
Please note:	The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.			

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	<b>S 60 L</b>	<b>S 61 L</b>	<b>S 67 L</b>
Please note:	The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.		

## Temporary abutment

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 3530</b>	<b>S 3500</b>	<b>S 3520</b>

## Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 3700</b>	<b>S 3720</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0



	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	3.0 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	5.2 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 130</b>	<b>S 100</b>	<b>S 110</b>	<b>S 100-3</b>	<b>S 110-3</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	6.0 mm	6.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 61	S 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	S 61 L	S 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 120</b>	<b>S 120-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0



	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	3.0 mm	3.0 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	5.2 mm	4.5 mm	5.2 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 230</b>	<b>S 200</b>	<b>S 210</b>	<b>S 200-3</b>	<b>S 210-3</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.0 mm
Diameter	6.0 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 220</b>	<b>S 220-3</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,36	0,95
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 300</b>	<b>S 320</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gold weight (g)	0,32	0,90
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 300 R</b>	<b>S 320 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 700</b>	<b>S 720</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 700 R</b>	<b>S 720 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	6.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 400</b>	<b>S 420</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	5.0 mm	6.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	<b>S 500</b>	<b>S 520</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
retention screw	S 67 SB	S 60 SB	S 61 SB
Article No.	<b>S 1430</b>	<b>S 1400</b>	<b>S 1420</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0

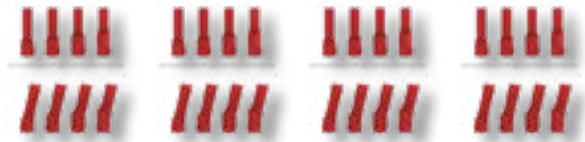


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.2 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 70	S 70	S 71	S 71
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 1630-SF</b>	<b>S 1730-SF</b>	<b>S 1600-SF</b>	<b>S 1700-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-01
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-02

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

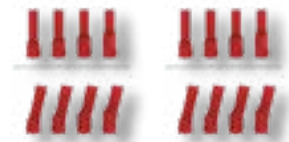


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.7 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 69	S 69
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 1620-SF</b>	<b>S 1720-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-25	6-09-25
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-26	6-09-26

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	1.2 mm	1.0 mm	0.7 mm
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 70	S 71	S 69
Article No.	<b>S 1830</b>	<b>S 1800</b>	<b>S 1820</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



Modelling cap set straight	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-25
Modelling cap set angled	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-26

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

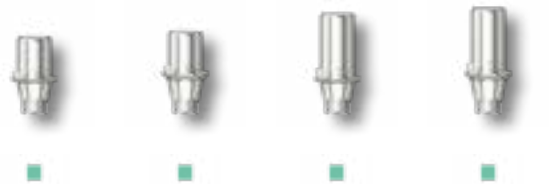
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 67
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 67 L
Article No.	<b>S 1030</b>	<b>S 1130</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

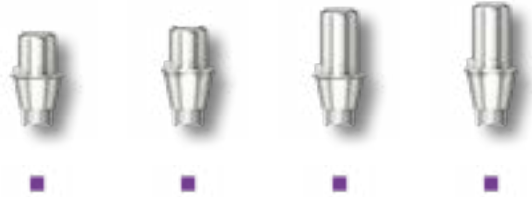
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.6 mm	1.1 mm	0.6 mm	1.1 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	<b>S 1000</b>	<b>S 1200</b>	<b>S 1100</b>	<b>S 1300</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

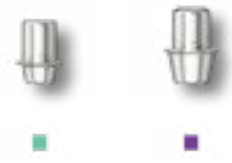
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.6 mm	1.1 mm	0.6 mm	1.1 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 61	S 61	S 61	S 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	S 61 L	S 61 L	S 61 L	S 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 1020</b>	<b>S 1220</b>	<b>S 1120</b>	<b>S 1320</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 60	S 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	S 60 L	S 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 1500</b>	<b>S 1520</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 61	S 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 61 L	S 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 9030-R</b>	<b>S 9000-R</b>	<b>S 9000-16R</b>	<b>S 9020-R</b>	<b>S 9020-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
15 Ncm: D 3.0  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 67	S 60	S 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 9830-R</b>	<b>S 9800-16R</b>	<b>S 9820-16R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque:  
20 Ncm: D 3.5/4.0  
25 Ncm: D 4.5/5.0



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 60	S 61
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	S 60 L	S 61 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 9000-ST</b>	<b>S 9020-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 4000</b>	<b>S 4100</b>	<b>S 4200</b>	<b>S 4300</b>	<b>S 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 4020</b>	<b>S 4120</b>	<b>S 4220</b>	<b>S 4320</b>	<b>S 4420</b>




## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

Placement instrument  
Article No.

	
Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>S 7600</b>




## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW

Description  
Placement instrument  
Abutment screw  
Article No.

		
titanium base ASC	titanium cap Flex	titanium base
Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
6-28-01	S 7600	S 7600
<b>6-28-02</b>	<b>S 4730</b>	<b>S 4840</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description  
Article No.

	
plastic cap	gold cap, castable
<b>S 4710</b>	<b>S 4720</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description  
Version  
Placement instrument  
Abutment screw  
Article No.

			
adhesive cap	adhesive casing	adhesive cap	adhesive casing
Short	Short	Long	Long
Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
S 7600	S 7600	S 7600	S 7600
<b>S 4800</b>	<b>S 4810</b>	<b>S 4820</b>	<b>S 4830</b>

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw






Article No.


<b>S 4900</b>

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

					
<b>Description</b>	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
<b>Placement instrument</b>				M 11-6	
<b>Article No.</b>	S 4610	S 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

		
		
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	S 8000	S 8001

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

		
		
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 65	S 65
<b>Article No.</b>	S 8100	S 8101

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm

		
		
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 65	S 65
<b>Article No.</b>	S 8300	S 8301

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	3.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	S 8020	S 8021

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 66	S 66
Article No.	S 8120	S 8121

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 66	S 66
Article No.	S 8320	S 8321

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW





NEW



Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26
Article No.	6-31-01	S 8501


## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

	NEW	NEW	NEW	
				
<b>Description</b>	titanium base ASC	titanium base Hex 1.26	titanium cap Flex	modelling sleeve
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
<b>Screw</b>	6-31-01	S 8501	S 8501	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-31-02</b>	<b>S 8508</b>	<b>S 8519</b>	<b>8510</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.			

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

	NEW	NEW
		
<b>Description</b>	gold cap, castable	CoCr cap
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Screw</b>	S 8501	S 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 8506</b>	<b>S 8507</b>



## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

	NEW	NEW
		
<b>Description</b>	MedentiLOC	Novaloc
<b>Placement instrument</b>		
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 8517</b>	<b>S 8518</b>

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

	NEW	NEW
		
<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Screw</b>	S 8501	S 8501
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 8500</b>	<b>S 8513</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

**NEW** **NEW**



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	S 8502	S 8503	M 11-11	8515 T

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 2000	S 2100	S 2200	S 2300	S 2400

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	S 65	S 65	S 65	S 65	S 65
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 2500</b>	<b>S 2600</b>	<b>S 2700</b>	<b>S 2800</b>	<b>S 2900</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>S 2020</b>	<b>S 2120</b>	<b>S 2220</b>	<b>S 2320</b>	<b>S 2420</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- **Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK**
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	PEEK
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-7</b>	<b>M 10-7</b>

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	56	57

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 6000	S 6100	S 6200	S 6300	S 6400

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 68	S 68	S 68	S 68	S 68
Article No.	S 6500	S 6600	S 6700	S 6800	S 6900

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 6020	S 6120	S 6220	S 6320	S 6420

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Titanium



Peek

**Material matrix housing**

**Article No.** 2010.601

2010.611

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



**Version**

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Manual and ratchet

**Type**

L 30 mm

long

long

**Article No.**

6-13-06

M 03-8

M 10-8

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



**Version**

straight

angled

**Article No.**

58

59

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



**Implant connection**

D 3.5/4.0

D 3.5/4.0

D 3.5/4.0

D 3.5/4.0

D 3.5/4.0

**Gingiva height**

1.0 mm

2.0 mm

3.0 mm

4.0 mm

5.0 mm

**Placement instrument**

M 59 / M 79

M 59 / M 79

M 59 / M 79

M 59 / M 79

M 59 / M 79

**Article No.**

S 5000

S 5100

S 5200

S 5300

S 5400



## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	S 5020	S 5120	S 5220	S 5320	S 5420

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium
<b>Article No.</b>	5202.0001

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
<b>Article No.</b>	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



<b>Version</b>	4 piece
<b>Article No.</b>	2102.0024

## Planning abutment straight

- Aluminium red coated



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
<b>Diameter</b>	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	6.5 mm
<b>Article No.</b>	SP 100-3	SP 110-3	SP 120-3

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Planning abutment angled 16°

• Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0	1.5/3.0
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.2 mm	6.5 mm
Article No.	SP 200-3	SP 210-3	SP 220-3

## Planning abutment set

• 6 piece



Article No.	SPS
Content:	SP 100-3, SP 110-3, SP 120-3, SP 200-3, SP 210-3, SP 220-3

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

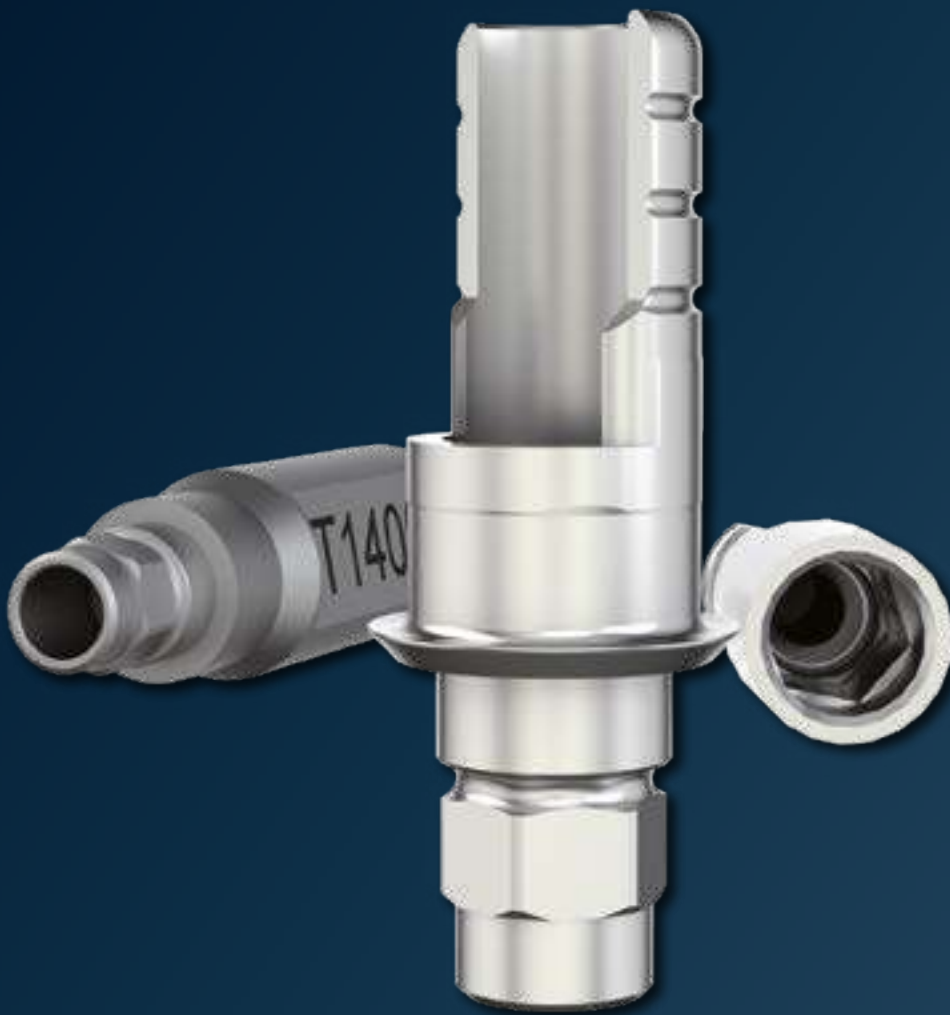
S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

# T-SERIES

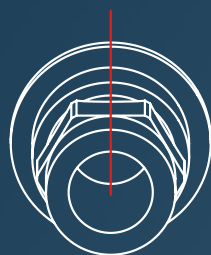


The T-Series abutments are compatible with

## DENTSPLY SIRONA XiVE<sup>®\*</sup> S

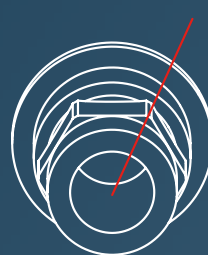
### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



### Type 1

angled over flat



### Type 2

angled over corner

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

## Implant pick-up Open tray

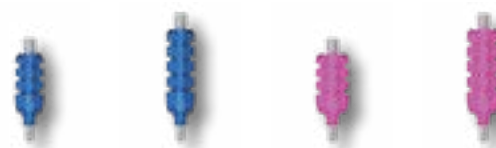
- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	T 10	T 20	T 15	T 25

## Implant pick-up Open tray

- incl. retention screw
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Version	short	long	short	long
Article No.	T 11	T 21	T 12	T 22

## Implant pick-up Closed tray

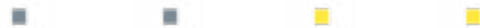
- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap
- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Article No.	T 30	T 35	T 31	T 32

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		T 80 T		T 85 T
Article No.	T 50	T 80	T 55	T 85

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Type		CADCAM		CADCAM
Placement instrument		T 81 T		T 82 T
Article No.	T 51	T 81	T 52	T 82

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

• Stainless steel



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 80 T</b>	<b>T 85 T</b>	<b>T 81 T</b>	<b>T 82 T</b>

## Abutment screw

• Titanium Grade 5 CF



<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Ball Hex	Ball Torx
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 60</b>	<b>T 62</b>	<b>T 63</b>

**Please note:** The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

• red coated



<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 60 L</b>
--------------------	---------------

**Please note:** The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Temporary abutment

• Titanium Grade 5 CF  
• incl. abutment screw  
• Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 3500</b>	<b>T 3505</b>	<b>T 3510</b>

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc  
Optiloc
- Tools

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	3.8 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 100-1</b>	<b>T 100</b>	<b>T 105-1</b>	<b>T 105</b>

## Standard abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	5.2 mm	5.7 mm	6.2 mm	6.7 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 110-1</b>	<b>T 110</b>	<b>T 120-1</b>	<b>T 120</b>

## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	3.8 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>T 200-1-1</b>	<b>T 200-1</b>	<b>T 205-1-1</b>	<b>T 205-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>T 200-2-1</b>	<b>T 200-2</b>	<b>T 205-2-1</b>	<b>T 205-2</b>



## Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.5 mm	1.0 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Diameter</b>	5.2 mm	5.7 mm	6.2 mm	6.7 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>T 210-1-1</b>	<b>T 210-1</b>	<b>T 220-1-1</b>	<b>T 220-1</b>
<b>Article No. Type 2</b>	<b>T 210-2-1</b>	<b>T 210-2</b>	<b>T 220-2-1</b>	<b>T 220-2</b>

## Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,47	0,69	0,75	1,02
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 300</b>	<b>T 305</b>	<b>T 310</b>	<b>T 320</b>

## Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
<b>Gold weight (g)</b>	0,38	0,54	0,60
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 300 R</b>	<b>T 305 R</b>	<b>T 310 R</b>

## Castable CoCr abutment

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 700</b>	<b>T 705</b>	<b>T 710</b>	<b>T 720</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	<b>T 700 R</b>	<b>T 705 R</b>	<b>T 710 R</b>

**Please note:** The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

## Solid abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	4.6 mm	5.0 mm	5.5 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	<b>T 400</b>	<b>T 405</b>	<b>T 410</b>	<b>T 420</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Type 2 = angled over corner
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



■ ■ ■ ■

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Diameter	4.6 mm	5.0 mm	5.7 mm	6.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	<b>T 500-1</b>	<b>T 505-1</b>	<b>T 510-1</b>	<b>T 520-1</b>
Article No. Type 2	<b>T 500-2</b>	<b>T 505-2</b>	<b>T 510-2</b>	<b>T 520-2</b>

**Please note:** The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5/5.5
<b>retention screw</b>	T 60 SB	T 60 SB	T 60 SB
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 1400</b>	<b>T 1405</b>	<b>T 1410</b>

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

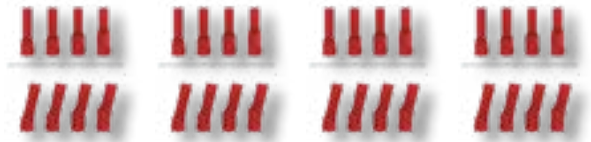


<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>T 1600-1-SF</b>	<b>T 1605-1-SF</b>	<b>T 1610-1-SF</b>	<b>T 1620-1-SF</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-01	6-09-15	6-09-21
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-02	6-09-16	6-09-22

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

NEW NEW NEW NEW



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.35 mm	0.35 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 1800</b>	<b>T 1805</b>	<b>T 1810</b>	<b>T 1820</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights



<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-01</b>	<b>6-09-15</b>	<b>6-09-21</b>
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-02</b>	<b>6-09-16</b>	<b>6-09-22</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.3 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 1000</b>	<b>T 1100</b>	<b>T 1005</b>	<b>T 1105</b>

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 1010</b>	<b>T 1110</b>	<b>T 1020</b>	<b>T 1120</b>

## Titanium base Bridges/ bars 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
<b>Gingiva height</b>	0.3 mm	0.3 mm	0.6 mm	0.6 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 1500</b>	<b>T 1505</b>	<b>T 1510</b>	<b>T 1520</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	11.5 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 9000-R</b>	<b>T 9005-R</b>	<b>T 9005-16R</b>	<b>T 9010-R</b>	<b>T 9010-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



	■
	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.5
<b>Diameter</b>	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 9020-16R</b>

## PreFace abutment CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
<b>Diameter</b>	11.5 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm	16.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
<b>Laboratory screw</b>	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 9800-R</b>	<b>T 9805-16R</b>	<b>T 9810-16R</b>	<b>T 9820-16R</b>

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Diameter	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	<b>T 9000-ST</b>	<b>T 9005-ST</b>	<b>T 9010-ST</b>	<b>T 9020-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	<b>T 4000</b>	<b>T 4100</b>	<b>T 4200</b>	<b>T 4300</b>	<b>T 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	<b>T 4005</b>	<b>T 4105</b>	<b>T 4205</b>	<b>T 4305</b>	<b>T 4405</b>

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm





Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	<b>T 4010</b>	<b>T 4110</b>	<b>T 4210</b>	<b>T 4310</b>	<b>T 4410</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

Placement instrument  
Article No.

	
Ball Torx	Hex 1.2
<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>T 7600</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW

Description

titanium base ASC    titanium cap Flex    titanium base

Placement instrument

Ball Torx    Hex 1.2    Hex 1.2

Abutment screw

6-28-01    T 7600    T 7600

Article No.

**6-28-02**    **T 4730**    **T 4840**

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description

plastic cap    gold cap, castable

Article No.

**T 4710**    **T 4720**

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description

adhesive cap    adhesive casing    adhesive cap    adhesive casing

Version

Short    Short    Long    Long

Placement instrument

Hex 1.2    Hex 1.2

Abutment screw

T 7600    T 7600

Article No.

**T 4800**    **T 4810**    **T 4820**    **T 4830**

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.






**T 4900**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools






## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

					
<b>Description</b>	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
<b>Placement instrument</b>				M 11-6	
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 4610</b>	<b>T 4620</b>	<b>4630</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>M 11-6</b>

## MedentiLOC abutment straight






- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

					
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 2000</b>	<b>T 2100</b>	<b>T 2200</b>	<b>T 2300</b>	<b>T 2400</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°






- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



					
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>T 2500-1</b>	<b>T 2600-1</b>	<b>T 2700-1</b>	<b>T 2800-1</b>	<b>T 2900-1</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.				

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

					
<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 2005</b>	<b>T 2105</b>	<b>T 2205</b>	<b>T 2305</b>	<b>T 2405</b>
<b>Please note:</b>	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				



## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>T 2505-1</b>	<b>T 2605-1</b>	<b>T 2705-1</b>	<b>T 2805-1</b>	<b>T 2905-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 2010</b>	<b>T 2110</b>	<b>T 2210</b>	<b>T 2310</b>	<b>T 2410</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	<b>T 2510-1</b>	<b>T 2610-1</b>	<b>T 2710-1</b>	<b>T 2810-1</b>	<b>T 2910-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1,26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 2020</b>	<b>T 2120</b>	<b>T 2220</b>	<b>T 2320</b>	<b>T 2420</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

- Hardened stainless steel
- Ball Hex



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-7</b>	<b>M 10-7</b>

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 6000</b>	<b>T 6100</b>	<b>T 6200</b>	<b>T 6300</b>	<b>T 6400</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 6500-1</b>	<b>T 6600-1</b>	<b>T 6700-1</b>	<b>T 6800-1</b>	<b>T 6900-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

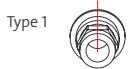
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 6005</b>	<b>T 6105</b>	<b>T 6205</b>	<b>T 6305</b>	<b>T 6405</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 6505-1</b>	<b>T 6605-1</b>	<b>T 6705-1</b>	<b>T 6805-1</b>	<b>T 6905-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 6010</b>	<b>T 6110</b>	<b>T 6210</b>	<b>T 6310</b>	<b>T 6410</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
<b>Abutment screw</b>	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 6510-1</b>	<b>T 6610-1</b>	<b>T 6710-1</b>	<b>T 6810-1</b>	<b>T 6910-1</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	L 30 mm	long	long
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>6-13-06</b>	<b>M 03-8</b>	<b>M 10-8</b>

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight	angled
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 5000</b>	<b>T 5100</b>	<b>T 5200</b>	<b>T 5300</b>	<b>T 5400</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 5005</b>	<b>T 5105</b>	<b>T 5205</b>	<b>T 5305</b>	<b>T 5405</b>

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>T 5010</b>	<b>T 5110</b>	<b>T 5210</b>	<b>T 5310</b>	<b>T 5410</b>

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>5202.0001</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

- |<
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	M 59	M 79

## Optiloc implant analogue

• Aluminium



Version	4 piece
Article No.	2102.0024

## Planning abutment straight

• Aluminium red coated



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.0 mm	5.7 mm	6.7 mm
Article No.	TP 100	TP 105	TP 110	TP 120

## Planning abutment angled 16°

• Aluminium red coated  
• Type 1 = angled over flat  
• Type 2 = angled over corner



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5	1.0/2.5
Diameter	4.5 mm	5.0 mm	5.7 mm	6.7 mm
Article No. Type 1	TP 200-1	TP 205-1	TP 210-1	TP 220-1
Article No. Type 2	TP 200-2	TP 205-2	TP 210-2	TP 220-2

## Planning abutment set

• 12 piece



Article No.	TPS
Content:	TP 100, TP 105, TP 110, TP 120, TP 200-1, TP 200-2, TP 205-1, TP 205-2, TP 210-1, TP 210-2, TP 220-1, TP 220-2

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

# Y-SERIES



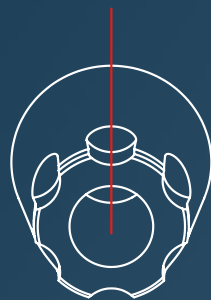


The Y-Series abutments are compatible with

## DENTSPLY SIRONA ANKYLOS<sup>®\*</sup> C/X

### DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



### Type 1

angled over flat

\*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Tools

## Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Implant connection	C/X 3.5-7.0	C/X 3.5-7.0
Type		CADCAM
Placement instrument		Y 80X T
Article No.	Y 50X	Y 80X

## Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	C/X 3.5-7.0
Article No.	Y 80X T

## Abutment screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 61

**Please note:** The correct choice of the abutment screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Laboratory screw

- red coated



Article No.	Y 61 L
-------------	--------

**Please note:** The correct choice of the laboratory screw is stated with the respective abutment in the catalogue.

## Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
retention screw	Y 61	
Article No.	Y 1400	Y 1400X-L

**Please note:** The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Type SF = Screw channel angled over the flat of the scanbody Type
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.2 mm	2.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>		
<b>Abutment screw</b>		
<b>Article No. Type 1</b>	Y 1600X-1-SF	Y 1700X-1-SF

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01	6-09-01
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02	6-09-02

## Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW



<b>Implant connection</b>	C/ 3.5-7.0
<b>Chimney height</b>	3.5-6.5
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.2 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Ball Torx
<b>Article No.</b>	Y 1800C

**Please note:** To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

## Modelling cap set

- burn-out plastic
- Scope of Delivery: four chimney heights

<b>Modelling cap set straight</b>	6-09-01
<b>Modelling cap set angled</b>	6-09-02

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y

## Titanium base 2<sup>nd</sup> Generation

- rotating
- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	0.65 mm	1.15 mm	0.65 mm	1.15 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Abutment screw	Y 61	Y 61	Y 61	Y 61
Laboratory screw	Y 61 L	Y 61 L	Y 61 L	Y 61 L
Article No.	<b>Y 1500</b>	<b>Y 1700</b>	<b>Y 1600</b>	<b>Y 1800</b>

## PreFace abutment Titanium Grade 5 CF

- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Article No.	<b>Y 9000X-R</b>

## TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0
Diameter	11.5 mm
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Article No.	<b>Y 9000X-ST</b>

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

## MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm




Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	0.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	<b>Y 4000</b>	<b>Y 4100</b>	<b>Y 4200</b>	<b>Y 4300</b>	<b>Y 4400</b>

## MedentiBASE bridge screw

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

Placement instrument  
Article No.

	
Ball Torx	Hex 1.0
<b>6-28-01</b>	<b>Y 7600</b>

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material Scanbody: Titanium

NEW

NEW

Description

titanium base ASC    titanium cap Flex    titanium base

Placement instrument

Ball Torx    Hex 1.0    Hex 1.0

Abutment screw

6-28-01    Y 7600    Y 7600

Article No.

**6-28-02**    **Y 4730**    **Y 4840**

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Material plastic cap: Tecanat (PC)
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%

Description

plastic cap    gold cap, castable

Article No.

**Y 4710**    **Y 4720**

## MedentiBASE prosthetic components for Passive-Fit

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- adhesive cap Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- adhesive casing incl. Modelling screw

Description

adhesive cap    adhesive casing    adhesive cap    adhesive casing

Version

Short    Short    Long    Long

Placement instrument

Hex 1.0    Hex 1.0

Abutment screw

Y 7600    Y 7600

Article No.

**Y 4800**    **Y 4810**    **Y 4820**    **Y 4830**

## MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

Article No.






**Y 4900**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y
- Novaloc Optiloc
- Tools

## MedentiBASE accessories

- Material medentiBASE cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE implant pick up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE lab analogue: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material medentiBASE Laboratory implant CAD/CAM: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument: Hardened stainless steel

					
<b>Description</b>	cover cap	implant pick-up	Laboratory implant	Laboratory implant CAD-CAM	Placement instrument
<b>Placement instrument</b>				M 11-6	
<b>Article No.</b>	Y 4610	Y 4620	4630	80	M 11-6

## Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
<b>Implant connection</b>	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
<b>Article No.</b>	Y 8000	Y 8001	Y 8002

## Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

			
			
<b>Implant connection</b>	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
<b>Article No.</b>	Y 8100X	Y 8101X	Y 8102X

## Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- Sterile packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

			
			
<b>Implant connection</b>	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
<b>Gingiva height (mm)</b>	0.6/3.0	1.6/4.0	3.1/5.5
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
<b>Article No.</b>	Y 8300X	Y 8301X	Y 8302X

## Multi-unit bridge screw

- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Placement instrument  
Article No.

Ball Torx

Hex 1.0

6-31-01

Y 8501

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- titanium base / titanium cap: incl. bridge screw
- Material: Titanium grade 5 KV
- modelling sleeve: without Bridge screw
- Material: Tecanat (PC)

NEW

NEW

NEW



Description  
Placement instrument  
Screw  
Article No.

titanium base ASC

titanium base Hex 1.0

titanium cap Flex

modelling sleeve

Ball Torx

Hex 1.0

Hex 1.0

6-31-01

Y 8501

Y 8501

6-31-02

Y 8508

Y 8519

8510

Please note:

The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

## Multi-unit prosthetic components

- incl. bridge screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm
- Material gold cap, castable: Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Material CoCr cap: CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

NEW

NEW



Description  
Placement instrument  
Screw  
Article No.

gold cap, castable

CoCr cap

Hex 1.0

Hex 1.0

Y 8501

Y 8501

Y 8506

Y 8507

## Multi-unit screw patrix

- Material medentiLOC: Titanium grade 5 KV TiN coated
- Material novaloc: Titanium grade 5 KV ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

NEW

NEW



Description  
Placement instrument  
Article No.

MedentiLOC

Novaloc

Y 8517

Y 8518

- <
- B
- BS
- C
- CX
- D
- DT
- E
- EV
- F
- H
- I
- K
- L
- MG
- N
- NE
- OT
- R
- S
- T
- Y

## Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium specially coated
- incl. bridge screw

NEW

NEW



Version	straight	angled
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Screw	Y 8501	Y 8501
Article No.	Y 8500	Y 8513

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Article No.	8504	8514-17	8514-30

## Multi-unit Laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Titanium Grade 5 CF



Version	straight	angled	angled
Type		17°	30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11	8515 T	8515 T
Article No.	8509	8515-17	8515-30

## Multi-unit accessories

- Material cover cap: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material implant pick-up: Titanium grade 5 KV
- Material placement instrument: Stainless steel
- Material placement instrument laboratory implant: Stainless steel

NEW

NEW



Description	cover cap	implant pick-up	Placement instrument	Placement instrument laboratory implant
Article No.	Y 8502	Y 8503	M 11-11	8515 T



## MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>Y 2000</b>	<b>Y 2100</b>	<b>Y 2200</b>	<b>Y 2300</b>	<b>Y 2400</b>

**Please note:** To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument hex 1,26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



<b>Material matrix housing</b>	Titanium	Peek
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>2010.601</b>	<b>2010.611</b>

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## MedentiLOC Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	straight
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>56</b>

## Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



<b>Implant connection</b>	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
<b>Gingiva height</b>	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>Placement instrument</b>	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>Y 6000</b>	<b>Y 6100</b>	<b>Y 6200</b>	<b>Y 6300</b>	<b>Y 6400</b>

## Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1 = angled over flat
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height (mm)	1.0/2.0	2.0/3.0	3.0/4.0	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No.	Y 6500X-1	Y 6600X-1	Y 6700X-1	Y 6800X-1	Y 6900X-1

**Please note:** To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

## Novaloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium/PEEK
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package
- incl. mounting insert



Material matrix housing	Titanium	Peek
Article No.	2010.601	2010.611

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	6-13-06	M 03-8	M 10-8

## Novaloc Laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight	angled
Article No.	58	59

## Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- Recommended torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	1.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
Placement instrument	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79	M 59 / M 79
Article No.	Y 5000	Y 5100	Y 5200	Y 5300	Y 5400

## Optiloc Processing package

- Matrix housing, titanium
- Retention insert white  
Retention force: light
- Retention insert yellow  
Retention force: medium
- Retention insert green  
Retention force: strong
- Mounting collar, silicone
- 2 pcs per package



Titanium

**Material**  
matrix housing

**Article No.** 5202.0001

**Please note:** The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



**Version**

Manual and  
ratchet

Contra-angle

**Article No.**

**M 59**

**M 79**

## Optiloc implant analogue

- Aluminium



**Version**

4 piece

**Article No.**

**2102.0024**

|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

# Novaloc



# Optiloc



|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT







R



















S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

Picture	Part no.	Part description	Specifications	Amount per package
	2010.101	Novaloc Equipment Box	Incl. 3 tools Instrument brown 2010.741 Instrument blue 2010.731 Instrument grey 2010.751 (without load)	1 pc
	2010.601	Novaloc Processing package titanium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Titanium matrix housing incl. mounting insert</li> <li>• Retention insert white</li> <li>• Retention insert yellow</li> <li>• Retention insert green</li> <li>• Mounting collar, silicone</li> </ul>	2 pcs
	2010.611	Novaloc Processing package PEEK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PEEK matrix housing incl. mounting insert</li> <li>• Retention insert white</li> <li>• Retention insert yellow</li> <li>• Retention insert green</li> <li>• Mounting collar, silicone</li> </ul>	2 pcs
	2010.701	Novaloc Matrix housing, titanium (incl. mounting insert)	Matrix housing: titanium Mounting insert: POM	4 pcs
	2010.702	Novaloc Matrix housing, PEEK (incl. mounting insert)	Matrix housing: PEEK Mounting insert: POM	4 pcs
	special accessory 2010.703	Novaloc Matrix housing, titanium with attachment option (incl. mounting insert)	Matrix housing: titanium Mounting insert: POM	4 pcs
	special accessory 2010.710	Novaloc Retention insert red	PEEK Retention force: extra-light	4 pcs
	2010.711	Novaloc Retention insert white	PEEK Retention force: light	4 pcs
	2010.712	Novaloc Retention insert yellow	PEEK Retention force: medium	4 pcs
	2010.713	Novaloc Retention insert green	PEEK Retention force: strong	4 pcs
	2010.714	Novaloc Retention insert blue	PEEK Retention force: extra-strong	4 pcs
	special accessory 2010.715	Novaloc Retention insert black	PEEK Retention force: ultra-strong	4 pcs
	2010.721	Novaloc Model analogue	Aluminium	4 pcs
	2010.722	Novaloc Forming / fixing matrix	PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.723	Novaloc Processing spacer, white	POM	4 pcs
	2010.724	Novaloc Mounting collar, silicone	Silicone	10 pcs
	2010.725	Novaloc Mounting insert white	POM	4 pcs
	2010.731	Novaloc Demounting tool for mounting inserts + model analogue reposition aid (blue)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc
	2010.741	Novaloc Mounting and demounting tool for retention inserts (brown)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc
	2010.751	Novaloc Matrix housing extractor (grey)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc

Picture	Part no.	Part description	Specifications	Amount per package
	5102.0000	Optiloc Equipment Box	Incl. 3 tools Instrument brown 3202.0001 Instrument blue 3202.0002 Instrument grey 3202.0003 (without load)	1 pc
	5202.0001	Optiloc Processing package titanium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Titanium matrix housing</li> <li>• Retention insert white</li> <li>• Retention insert yellow</li> <li>• Retention insert green</li> <li>• Mounting collar, silicone</li> </ul>	2 pcs
	2102.0001	Optiloc Matrix housing, titanium	Matrix housing: titanium	4 pcs
	2102.0009	Optiloc Matrix housing, elliptic	Titanium	4 pcs
	special accessory 2102.0010	Optiloc Matrix housing, titanium with attachment option	Matrix housing: titanium	4 pcs
	special accessory 2102.0003	Optiloc Retention insert red	PEEK Retention force: extra-light	4 pcs
	2102.0004	Optiloc Retention insert white	PEEK Retention force: light	4 pcs
	2102.0005	Optiloc Retention insert yellow	PEEK Retention force: medium	4 pcs
	2102.0006	Optiloc Retention insert green	PEEK Retention force: strong	4 pcs
	2102.0007	Optiloc Retention insert blue	PEEK Retention force: extra-strong	4 pcs
	special accessory 2102.0008	Optiloc Retention insert black	PEEK Retention force: ultra-strong	4 pcs
	2102.0024	Optiloc Model analogue	Aluminium	4 pcs
	2102.0012	Optiloc Forming / fixing matrix	PEEK	4 pcs
	2102.0023	Optiloc Processing spacer	POM	4 pcs
	2102.0011	Optiloc Mounting collar, silicone	Silicone	10 pcs
	3202.0002	Abutment screw driver (lab) + model analog reposition aid (blue)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc
	3202.0001	Optiloc Mounting and demounting tool for retention inserts (brown)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc
	3202.0003	Optiloc Matrix housing extractor (grey)	Aluminium, steel	1 pc

# Tools





|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

## PreFace abutment holder Universal

• Stainless steel



Article No.

M 58

Please note:

The integration of the M 58 holder to the milling machine as well as the CAM Software is requesting the respective know-how. The responsibility of the integration bears the customer whereas the utilization of the services of the respective milling machine manufacturer is highly recommended.

## PreFace abutment Specimen



Version

Titanium Grade 5 CF

CrCo alloy / CTE 14.1

Article No.

M 20

M 60

## Torque key PreFace abutment holder

• incl. Bit insert Hex 3.0



Article No.

M 21

## Insert Hex 3.0

• PreFace torque key



Article No.

M 29

## Placement instrument Hex 1.26

• Hardened stainless steel



Version

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Manual and  
ratchet

Manual and  
ratchet

Type

long

short

long

short

Article No.

M 03-1

M 09-1

M 10-1

M 11-1

Suitable for:

BS-Series, C-Series, D-Series, DT-Series, EV-Series, I-Series, R-Series, S-Series, MedentiLOC abutment straight

## Placement instrument Hex 1.2

• Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	long	short	long	short
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-2</b>	<b>M 09-2</b>	<b>M 10-2</b>	<b>M 11-2</b>
<b>Suitable for:</b>	H-Series, MG-Series, OT-Series, T-Series			

## Placement instrument Hex 1.0

• Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	long	short	long	short
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-3</b>	<b>M 09-3</b>	<b>M 10-3</b>	<b>M 11-3</b>
<b>Suitable for:</b>	Y-Series			

## Placement instrument Torx

• Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	long	short	long	short
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-4</b>	<b>M 09-4</b>	<b>M 10-4</b>	<b>M 11-4</b>
<b>Suitable for:</b>	B-Series, N-Series, L-Series			

## Placement instrument UG

• Hardened stainless steel



<b>Version</b>	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet
<b>Type</b>	long	short	long	short
<b>Article No.</b>	<b>M 03-5</b>	<b>M 09-5</b>	<b>M 10-5</b>	<b>M 11-5</b>
<b>Suitable for:</b>	E-Series, F-Series, K-Series			

## Placement instrument Hex 1.4

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet
Type	long	short	long	short
Article No.	<b>M 03-9</b>	<b>M 09-9</b>	<b>M 10-9</b>	<b>M 11-9</b>
Suitable for:	CX-Series			

## Placement instrument NEO

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet
Type	long	short	long	short
Article No.	<b>M 03-12</b>	<b>M 09-12</b>	<b>M 10-12</b>	<b>M 11-12</b>
Suitable for:	NE-Series			

## Placement instrument Ball Torx

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Contra-angle	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Type	L 30 mm	long	long
Article No.	<b>6-13-06</b>	<b>M 03-8</b>	<b>M 10-8</b>
Suitable for:	Novaloc abutment angled, titanium base ASC Flex		

## Placement instrument MedentiLOC abutment, angled

• Hardened stainless steel  
• Ball Hex



Version	Contra-angle	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	<b>M 03-7</b>	<b>M 10-7</b>

## Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

• Hardened stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	<b>M 59</b>	<b>M 79</b>

## Placement instrument MedentiBASE abutment

- Hardened stainless steel



Version

Manual and ratchet

Article No.

M 11-6

## Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment straight

- Stainless steel



Version

Manual and ratchet

Article No.

M 11-11

## Placement instrument screw patrix, Hex 2.0

- Hardened stainless steel



Version

Manual and ratchet

Article No.

M 11-10

## Torque ratchet

- with infinitely variable torque setting
- 10-40 Ncm
- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

M 12

## Torque ratchet surgical

- with service instrument
- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

6-13-05

## Ratchet surgical

- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

6-13-01

## Torque control device

- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

6-13-02

## Service instrument

- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

6-13-03

## ISO shank adapter

- Ratchet M12
- Hardened stainless steel



Article No.

M 14

## Altus gingiva gauge



Article No.

2013.901

## Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium



Version

blue coated

Article No.

M 05-1

Suitable for:

C 1000 - C 1020, C 1100 - C 1120, C 1500 - C 1520, C 1500 - C 1520, EV 1000, EV 1010, EV 1100, EV 1110, EV 1200, EV 1210, EV 1300, EV 1310, H 1000 - H 1020, H 1100 - H 1120, H 1500 - H 1520, K 1100, K 1500, K 1000, N 1100, N 1000, S 1030, S 1130, S 1530, T 1000 - T 1020, T 1100 - T 1120, T 1500 - T 1520

## Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium



Version

black coated

Article No.

M 05-2

Suitable for:

B 1000, B 1100, B 1500, D 1000, D 1010, D 1100, D 1110, D 1200, D 1210, D 1300, D 1310, D 1500, D 1510, F 1100, F 1200, F 1300, F 1500, F 1000, L 1000, L 1010, L 1100, L 1110, L 1500, L 1510, S 1100, S 1200, S 1300, S 1500, S 1000

## Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

· Aluminium



Version	red coated
Article No.	<b>M 05-3</b>
Suitable for:	BS 1010 - BS 1030, BS 1110 - BS 1130, BS 1510, BS 1520, S 1020, S 1220, S 1120, S 1320, S 1520

## Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

· Aluminium



Version	yellow coated
Article No.	<b>M 05-4</b>
Suitable for:	CX 1000, CX 1100, CX 1200, CX 1300, CX 1500, E 1000 - E 1030, E 1100 - E 1130, E 1500 - E 1520, F 1110, F 1210, F 1310, F 1510, F 1010, I 1000 - I 1020, I 1100 - I 1120, I 1500 - I 1520, K 1110, K 1510, K 1010, N 1010, N 1020, N 1110, N 1120, N 1510, N 1520, R 1000 - R 1020, R 1100 - R 1120, R 1500 - R 1520

## Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

· Aluminium



Version	green coated
Article No.	<b>M 05-5</b>
Suitable for:	EV 1020 - EV 1040, EV 1120 - EV 1140, EV 1220 - EV 1240, EV 1320 - EV 1340

## Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

· Aluminium



Version	grey coated
Article No.	<b>M 05-6</b>
Suitable for:	C 1030, C 1040, C 1130, C 1140

## Tool Kit Placement instrument Manual and ratchet



Article No.	<b>M 87</b>
Content:	M 12, M 10-1, M 10-4, M 10-5

## Tool Kit Placement instrument Manual and ratchet



Article No.

M 88

Content: M 10-1, M 10-4, M 10-5

## Tool Box

- without contents



Article No.

M 89

## Compartment box Abutments and scanbods

- 30 compartments
- Polystyrene



Version

without contents

Article No.

MB 04

## Prosthetic tray



Article No.

M 77

## Prosthetic tray



Article No.

M 85

Fits part number 0-13-81, extension 6-fold

## Tray Eco

- sterilisable
- incl. silicone pad



Article No.

M 76



|<

B

BS

C

CX

D

DT

E

EV

F

H

I

K

L

MG

N

NE

OT

R

S

T

Y

Novaloc  
Optiloc

# Accessories

## Positioning caps for implant pick-up Closed tray

- POM



Version	C, E, F, H, R, S, T	L, N, IPS
Article No.	30	31

## MedentiLOC screw patrix Bars

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- TiN coated
- M 2.0
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Article No.	2000
-------------	------

**Please note:** To screw in the MedentiLOC screw patrix you need the Placement instrument hex 2,00 mm M 11-10.

## Novaloc screw patrix Bars

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- M 2.0
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Article No.	6000
-------------	------

**Please note:** To screw in the Novaloc screw patrix you need the Placement instrument hex 2,00 mm M 11-10.

## Optiloc screw patrix Bars

- Titanium Grade 5 CF
- ADLC coated
- M 2.0
- Recommended torque: 35 Ncm



Article No.	5000
-------------	------

**Please note:** To screw in the straight Optiloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument M 59 / M 79.



**Editor:**

Medentika® GmbH

As at: April 2021

We are certificated:

**DIN EN ISO 13485**

**Medical Device Directive 93/42/EEC  
Annex II**

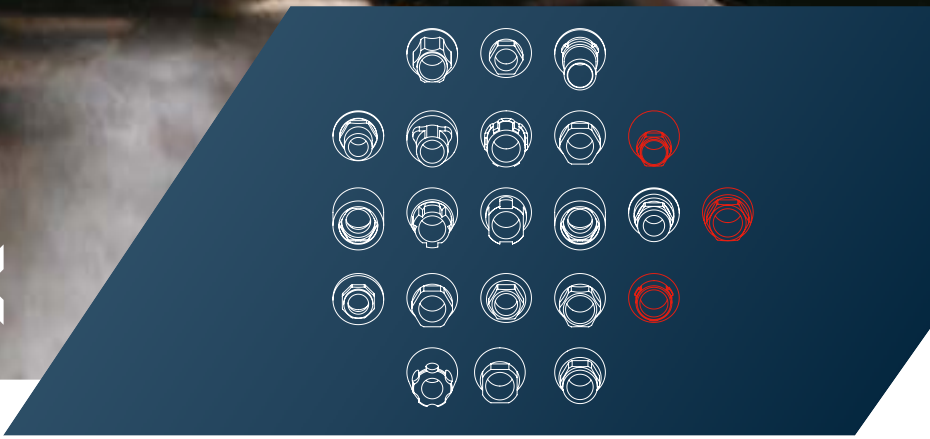
**CE 0483**

Die elektronischen Gebrauchsanweisungen  
zu unseren Produkten finden Sie auf unserer  
Webseite [www.medentika.com](http://www.medentika.com).



PM01\_01\_0027\_DE 04/21

»» Passion for Precision ««



Medentika® GmbH  
Hammweg 8–10  
76549 Hügelshiem  
info@medentika.de  
www.medentika.com

© Medentika® GmbH, 2021. All rights reserved.  
Medentika® and/or other trademarks and logos from Medentika® mentioned herein are the trademarks or registered trademarks of Medentika® and/or its affiliates.

 **MEDENTIKA®**  
A Straumann Group Brand